## CITY OF IRVINE, CALIFORNIA

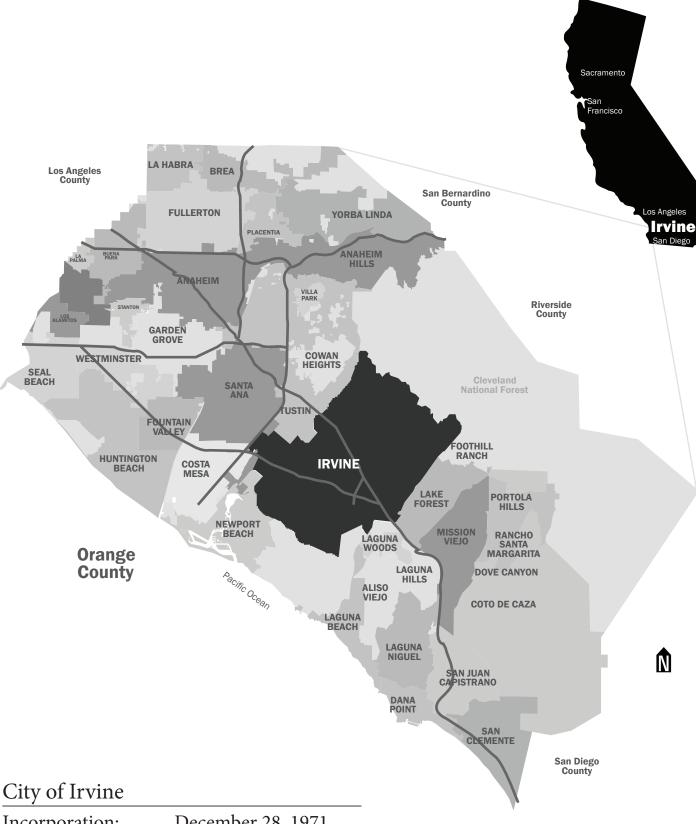
## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2012





Incorporation: December 28, 1971
Population: 223,729 (Jan. 1, 2012, est.)
Size: 66 square miles

Sphere of Influence: 74 square miles (approx.)



## City of Irvine, California

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012



Prepared by Fiscal Services



# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	9
Irvine City Officials	10
Organizational Chart	11
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	13
Management's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	30
Statement of Activities	31
Fund Financial Statements:	20
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	32 34
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	34
Governmental Funds	36
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – General Fund	41
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Irvine Business Complex	42
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Orange County Great Park	43
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Irvine Redevelopment	44
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	46
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	47
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	48
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	51
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	52
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	55

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)	
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Employer Contributions and Funding Progress – Defined Benefit Pension Plan Schedules of Funding Progress – CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plans Schedules of Funding Progress – Other Post Employment Benefit Plans	92 93 94
SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Other Governmental Funds:	95
Combining Balance Sheet	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	97
Other Special Revenue Funds:	99
Combining Balance Sheet	100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	104
Budget and Actual – County Sales Tax Measure M	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – State Gasoline Tax	109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Systems Development	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Local Park Fees	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Slurry Seal Fees	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Maintenance District	113
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Air Quality Improvement	114
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Fees and Exactions	115
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Major Special Events	116
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – RDA Housing	117
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – City Housing Successor	118

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (CONTINUED)	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (continued)	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – North Irvine Transportation Mitigation Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	119
Budget and Actual – Irvine Community Land Trust	120
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Grants	121
Debt Service Funds:	123
Balance Sheet	124
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	125
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	106
Budget and Actual – RDA Debt Service Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	126
Budget and Actual – Infrastructure Financing Plan	127
Other Capital Projects Funds:	129
Combining Balance Sheet	130
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	131
Permanent Fund:	133
Balance Sheet	134
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	135
Budget and Actual – Senior Services	136
Internal Service Funds:	139
Combining Statement of Net Assets	140
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	141
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	142
Fiduciary Funds:	145
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension and	
Employee Benefit Trust Funds	146
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and	4
Employee Benefit Trust Funds	147

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (CONTINUED)	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (continued)	
Other Governmental Funds (continued)	
Fiduciary Funds: (continued)	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private-Purpose	
Trust Funds	148
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private-Purpose	4.40
Trust Funds	149
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Agency Funds	150
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	158
STATISTICAL SECTION	169
Net Assets by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	170
Changes in Net Assets – Last Ten Fiscal Years	172
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	174
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	176
Taxable Sales by Category – Last Ten Fiscal Years	178
Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	180
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	181
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	182
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	183
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	184
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	185
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	186
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	187
Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	188
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	190
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	191
Budgeted Full-Time, Part-Time, and Non-Hourly Positions by Function –	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	192
Capital Assets Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	193
Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	194
Miscellaneous Statistical Information	196





November 5, 2012

To the Honorable Mayor, Councilmembers, City Manager, and Residents of Irvine:

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Irvine (City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. This report is published in accordance with local ordinance and state law requirements that financial statements be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent public accounting firm of licensed certified public accountants.

The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh its benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

As management, we assert, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and component units of the City.

Lance, Soll & Lunghard, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the City's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 are free of material misstatement. The independent auditor concluded there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Independent Auditors' Report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

In addition, Lance, Soll & Lunghard, LLP audited the City's major program expenditures of federal funds for compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 regulating Single Audits, and the standards

applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The report of the Single Audit is published separately from this CAFR and may be obtained upon request from the City's Administrative Services Department.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### CITY OF IRVINE PROFILE

The City, incorporated in 1971, is located in Orange County, California, approximately 40 miles southeast of Los Angeles. Irvine is one of the nation's largest planned urban communities with 66 square miles of land, which includes residential communities, commercial retail centers, several industrial/office complexes, a 1,500-acre University of California campus, as well as civic, cultural, and recreational facilities. The City's residential population has grown from 7,500 in 1971 to 223,729 in 2012.

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the City Council, which consists of a Mayor and a four member Council. The City Council is responsible, among other things, for passing the City's ordinances and operating resolutions, adoption of the annual budget, appointing commissions and committees, and hiring the City Manager, City Clerk, City Treasurer, and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for implementing the policies, ordinances, and directives of the City Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and appointing the Assistant City Manager and the directors of the City's departments. The City Council is elected on a nonpartisan basis. Councilmembers are elected to four-year staggered terms and the Mayor is elected to a two-year term.

The City provides a wide range of services, including, public safety; building safety regulation and inspection; infrastructure and public facility capital improvement construction; street and park maintenance; street lighting; recreational activities and cultural programs. The City contracts with the Orange County Fire Authority for fire protection and emergency medical aid services. The Orange County Transportation Authority provides transportation services in the City alongside the City's transportation service, iShuttle. Independent special districts provide educational, library, and utility services to Irvine residents.

The City is also financially accountable for a number of legally separate entities that are included as an integral part of the City's financial statements. These component units include nonprofit public benefit entities, Orange County Great Park Corporation, Irvine Redevelopment Agency, Irvine Community Land Trust, and the Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authority, a public body corporate and politic duly created by the City for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, and improvements of public facilities and infrastructure within the City.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. The City Council is required to adopt a budget by the start of the fiscal year. The budget is prepared by fund, program (e.g. senior services) and department (e.g. Community Development). After adoption, the City Manager may amend the adopted general fund budget provided that the

change does not increase or decrease overall fund balance. Departmental requests for budget amendments over \$50,000 that decrease fund balance, or expand or add to City programs or services require review of the Finance Commission and approval by the City Council. The City's budgetary procedures are further discussed in Section II. A. of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, entitled "Budgetary Information".

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

Local economy. Irvine is renowned as the nation's most successful master-planned community. In September 2011, *Businessweek* ranked Irvine as the 5<sup>th</sup> best city in the United States and in September 2012, *Money Magazine* ranked Irvine 6<sup>th</sup> out of the 100 best places to live. According to the Federal Bureau of Investigations statistics released in June 2012, Irvine marked its eighth consecutive year as the City with the lowest violent crime rate with populations of more than 100,000 residents. In January, 2012 the 24/7 Wall St. website ranked Irvine as the second bestrun City in America. Irvine is home to over 14,000 businesses, many of which are headquarters for well-known national corporations. These businesses represent a wide range of industries such as manufacturing, legal, finance, software, accounting, scientific, and medical research firms

The recovery from the Great Recession of 2007-2009 has been slow and erratic. While still sluggish, a variety of recent economic reports have outperformed expectations indicating that national business activity has accelerated in recent months. The local economy is also improving. Orange County's (County) economy, which benefited during the real estate boom from an abundance of high-paying financial services and real estate industry jobs, has been significantly impacted by job losses resulting from the real estate downturn. As a result, the unemployment rate in the County has increased from an average annual rate of 3.4% in 2006 to 7.9% in June 2012 (Bureau of Labor Statistics), which is down from 9.2% in June 2011. Like the County, the City's unemployment rate has increased sharply in the last five years. Irvine's unemployment rate is reported at 6.0% for June 2012, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, up from a recent low of 2.5% enjoyed six years earlier and exceeding the high of 4.0% experienced in the midst of the 2001 recession. The City's unemployment rate has also realized a slight improvement from the June 2011 rate of 6.9%. Nevertheless, Irvine's unemployment rate remains below the unemployment rate of the County.

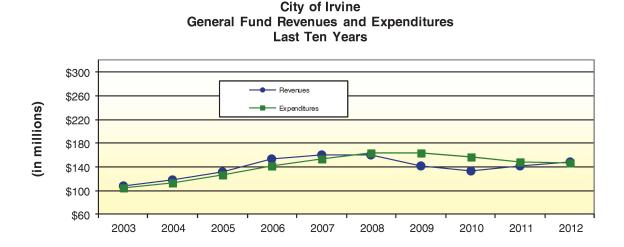
Despite the difficult economic environment, Irvine continues to attract expanding businesses, including software and legal firms, helping to offset some of the job losses resulting from the mortgage and housing industry downturn. Attracting business to the City is the area's high-quality schools, including the University of California at Irvine (UCI). UCI is a relatively young and fast-growing educational institution, recently ranked in the *U.S. News & World Report's Best Colleges 2012* as the 13<sup>th</sup> best public university and the 45<sup>th</sup> best university overall in the United States. According to the ranking, "UCI combines the strengths of a major research university with the highly personalized experience of a small college".

As businesses move to Irvine they build on each other's efforts in research and innovation resulting in compounding growth and an expanding circle of productivity and wealth. With the City's entrepreneurial and technological orientation, Irvine is a center of innovation not unlike Silicon Valley. The Irvine Chamber of Commerce's website describes the City as "...the heart of

Southern California's 'Technology Coast' with more than 40 percent of Orange County's high tech and biomedical companies engaged in research and development."

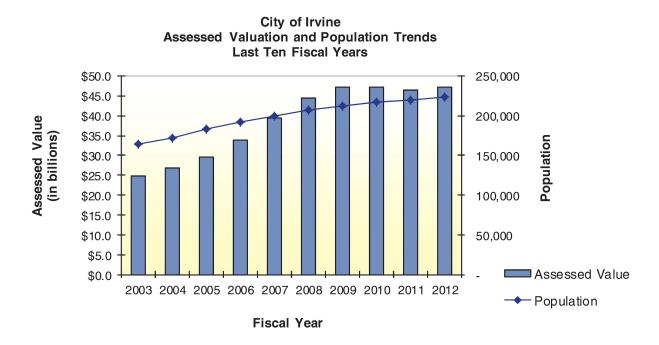
Overall, the City's general fund revenue for fiscal year 2011-12 increased 3.7% from the prior fiscal year, while related expenditures decreased 1.8%. The economic recovery has been predicted to be less robust and slower than historic recoveries from recession; however, general fund revenues are forecasted to increase 0.6% during the next fiscal year. The City continues the tradition of effectively utilizing available resources to provide the services and staff necessary to accomplish the City Council's top priorities: public safety, enhanced public transit, development of the Orange County Great Park Western Sector, public school support, outstanding and aesthetically pleasing facilities, environmental stewardship, and excellent services, including health and human services.

On January 31, 2012, the Irvine Redevelopment Agency (Agency) was dissolved after the California Supreme Court upheld Assembly Bill X1 26, and the City has elected to become the Successor Agency. The Successor Agency is responsible for winding down the remaining activities of the dissolved Agency. The Agency was engaged in redeveloping the closed former Marine Corps Air Station at El Toro into the Orange County Great Park, the first great metropolitan park of the 21<sup>st</sup> century. The dissolution of the Agency will impact the timing of construction of the Orange County Great Park as the City works with the State of California through legal channels to recover the funding for construction.



Property taxes have become a more significant revenue source since 2004, when the State swapped cities' motor vehicle license fee (VLF) allocations for additional property tax revenue (property tax in-lieu of VLF revenues). The general fund property tax and property tax in-lieu of VLF revenues received in fiscal year 2011-12 totaled \$42.3 million. The increasing importance of property tax revenue to the City is a concern in the short term given the difficult conditions currently gripping the nation's residential real estate market. The price of residential properties has continued to stagnate this year. Following this trend, the general outlook for home prices will continue to remain flat. New residential construction in Irvine, however is expected to dramatically surpass the rest of the County. In 2011, 3,290 (or 62 percent) of the 5,299 new residential units developed in Orange County were built in Irvine.

The following chart compares total assessed valuation of property located in Irvine against annual population for the past ten fiscal years. As the City's population has increased, the assessed valuation of property has outpaced the population increase, demonstrating the stability of property tax revenue.



Sales tax is the City's largest general fund revenue source with actual revenues in fiscal year 2011-12 of \$49.2 million. Projections for next year estimate sales tax revenue increasing 3.6% to \$51.0 million in the general fund. The City's sales tax consultant anticipates sales tax revenues will not return to prerecession levels until after FY 2015-16.

<u>Major initiatives</u>. Through its Strategic Business Plan, Irvine's City Council seeks to assure a high quality of life endures and improves as the City ages and grows in size. The Strategic Business Plan was first created in 1994 as a way to help the City Council assess the effect of today's economic decisions on the City's future quality of life. As a blueprint for the City's future, the Strategic Business Plan is a five-year fiscal forecast and capital plan updated annually that defines the City Council's goals and evaluates the City's financial capacity to achieve them. The following four strategic goals set priorities for the City operations and the annual budget.

A clean and well maintained environment through: maintenance and rehabilitation of streets, landscape, and facilities; upgrade of the traffic control systems; graffiti removal; modernization of older City facilities; code enforcement and planning with an eye toward preventing deterioration.

Maintain a safe community through: community policing and problem-solving; meeting emergency response standards; prevention of crime through community programs and after-school programs that support youth; increasing community involvement; and development of a wide variety of recreational opportunities for families.

Promote economic prosperity and a livable community through: the City's General Plan and Zoning Ordinance; creation of the Great Park; enhancing economic development and business retention; strengthening the City's revenue base; supporting legislation that protects the City's tax revenues; and increasing the number of businesses located in Irvine that generate sales tax.

Promote effective government by: providing civic information to the community; connecting the community with the past, present and future of Irvine; evaluating the staffing mix of employees, consultants and contractors; implementing the strategic technology plan; developing performance measurements for services; and measuring and evaluating citizen satisfaction.

Long-term financial planning. The City's Strategic Business Plan (SBP) is updated, published and adopted by the City Council annually in the beginning of each calendar year, it outlines the City's goals and evaluates the City's financial capability to achieve them. The SBP is important because it provides a long-term operating budget projection for the City's general fund revenues and expenditures. The purpose of the operating forecast is to prepare for the upcoming budget year and also to identify long-term financial trends and imbalances, so the budget can be proactively addressed. The second important purpose of the SBP is presentation of the City's five-year Capital Improvement Project program. This is the City's five-year investment plan for capital project infrastructure improvements such as street, park, and traffic signal construction and rehabilitation efforts.

To provide for future infrastructure rehabilitation needs, the City established the Asset Management Plan (AMP) Fund in 1985. The fund balance is \$61.6 million as of June 30, 2012 and continues to make annual contributions to meet the City's infrastructure needs. During FY 2011-12, the AMP's contribution for City infrastructure rehabilitation was \$1.2 million. Future contributions will be based on investment earnings in order to preserve core assets.

<u>Financial policies</u>. City Council policy sets the Contingency Reserve at 15% of general fund expenditures, with a minimum reserve of 3%. The contingency reserve may be used at the discretion of the City Council to provide resources to make up for temporary decreases in revenues, in the event of an economic downturn while expenditure reductions are implemented, or to provide resources to meet emergency expenditures in the case of flood, fire, earthquake, landslides, or other natural disasters. At June 30, 2012 the fund balance is \$20.1 million; of which, \$4.1 million has been set aside for the 3% minimum reserve.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This was the thirty-third consecutive year the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the City's Budget Office also received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its fiscal year 2011-12 budget document. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

The preparation of the CAFR could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated service of the Fiscal Services Division staff. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the division who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report, particularly the financial reporting team. Appreciation is also expressed to the Finance Commission, Investment Advisory Committee, Budget Office, and City departments for their assistance and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City during this fiscal year, as well as the Mayor and Councilmembers for their steadfast support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Donna Mullally

Manager of Fiscal Services

Donna Mullally

Gary Burton

Director of Administrative Services



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Irvine California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

Linda C. Handson

President

**Executive Director** 

## IRVINE CITY OFFICIALS



SUKHEE KANG Mayor



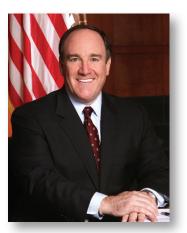
BETH KROM Mayor Pro Tem



LARRY AGRAN Councilmember



STEVEN CHOI Councilmember



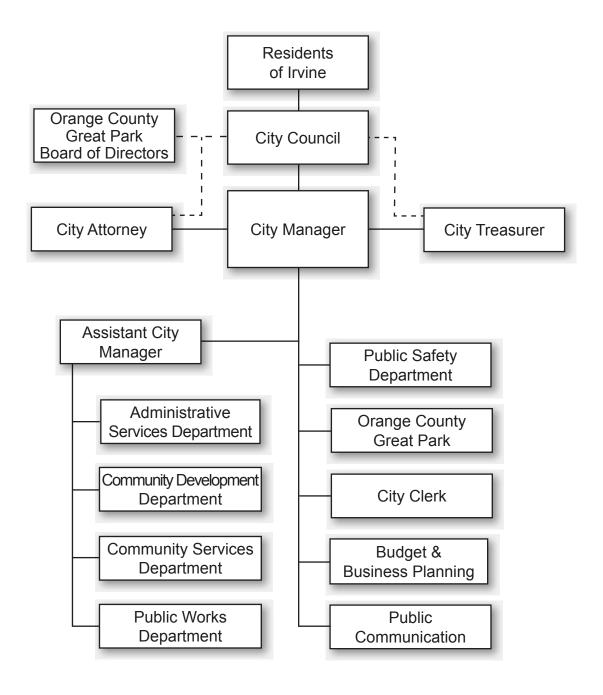
JEFFREY LALLOWAY
Councilmember

### City Manager • Sean Joyce

Assistant City Manager	Sharon Landers
Orange County Great Park CEO	Mike Ellzey
City Attorney	Phil Kohn
City Clerk	Sharie Apodaca
Director of Administrative Services	Gary Burton
Director of Community Development	Eric Tolles
Director of Community Services	. Brian Fisk
Director of Public Affairs & Communications	Craig Reem
Director of Public Safety	Dave Maggard
Director of Public Works	Manuel Gomez



# City of Irvine Organizational Chart









- Brandon W. Burrows, CPA
- David E. Hale, CPA, CFP A Professional Corporation
- Donald G. Slater, CPA
- Richard K. Kikuchi, CPA
- Susan F. Matz. CPA
- Shelly K. Jackley, CPA
- Bryan S. Gruber, CPA
- Deborah A. Harper, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Irvine, California

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Irvine, California, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of City of Irvine, California's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Irvine, California, as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund, Irvine Business Complex, Orange County Great Park and Irvine Redevelopment Special Revenue Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 25, 2012, on our consideration of the City of Irvine, California's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the defined benefit pension plan schedule of employer contributions and schedules of funding progress for the defined benefit pension plan, the CalPERS defined benefit pension plans and the other post-employment benefit plan, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate



## To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Irvine, California

Lance, Soll & Lunghard, LLP

operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Irvine, California's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and supplementary schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Brea, California October 25, 2012

# City of Irvine Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Irvine (City), California, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report, and with the City's financial statements, which follow this discussion.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Government-wide financial statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases in the net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements present information about the functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, community services, community development, and great park.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also three legally separate entities: the Orange County Great Park Corporation, the Irvine Redevelopment Agency, and the Irvine Community Land Trust. The City is financially accountable for these entities and financial information for these *blended component units* is reported within the financial information presented for the primary government itself. Financial information for two other blended component units, the Irvine Public Facilities Corporation and the Irvine Public Facility Infrastructure Authority is also included with the activities of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

#### Fund financial statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on nearterm inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provides a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds and governmental activities*.

The City maintains various individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet, and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, for the General Fund, Irvine Business Complex Fund, Orange County Great Park Fund, Irvine Redevelopment Fund, Capital Improvement Projects Fund, Assessment Districts Fund, and the RDA Debt Service Fund; all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these other governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic financial statements also include budgetary comparison statements for the General Fund, Irvine Business Complex Fund, Orange County Great Park Fund, and the Irvine Redevelopment Fund, to demonstrate compliance with the annual budget as adopted and amended.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide financial statements.

**Proprietary funds.** The City maintains various *internal service funds*. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its self-insurance activities, vehicle fleet operations, miscellaneous equipment maintenance, duplication and telecommunications services, and information technology systems. Because these services benefit governmental

functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The *internal service funds* are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found immediately following the basic governmental fund financial statements.

**Fiduciary funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's programs. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found immediately following the basic proprietary fund financial statements.

#### Notes to the basic financial statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the basic fiduciary fund financial statements.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City's annual required contribution to the Defined Benefit Pension Plans, and Other Post Employment Benefit Plan. Required supplementary information can be found immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with other governmental funds and internal service funds are presented for Other Special Revenue Funds, Other Debt Service Funds, Other Capital Projects Funds, Permanent Fund, Internal Service Funds, and Fiduciary Funds. These combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found immediately following the required supplementary information.

The *blended component units* referred to earlier in connection with the government-wide financial statements, although legally separate, function at the discretion and direction of the City's management. Their financial position and results of operations, therefore, have been included as an integral part of the primary government, and are presented in the fund financial statements.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities, at June 30, 2012, by \$2.21 billion (net assets). Of this amount, \$384.73 million (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to residents and creditors, but is subject to allocation for specific City programs. Some of these designations are \$60.61 million for capital improvement projects, \$69.45 million for future infrastructure and rehabilitation, and \$34.72 million for the development of various non-circulation projects such as parks and public facilities.
- At the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the government's total net assets increased by \$103.95 million. The increase in net assets is attributable to an extraordinary gain due to the dissolution of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency. Additional information on the dissolution of the redevelopment agency can be found under Section III. H. and Section IV. F. of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.
- As of June 30, 2012, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$611.75 million, an increase of \$111.80 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 31% of this total amount, \$192.55 million, is available for spending at the government's discretion (committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance) within the guidelines of the funding sources.
- At June 30, 2012, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$98.76 million or 67% of total general fund expenditures. This represents an increase of \$2.75 million or 3% from the prior year. The City Council has designated all of this fund balance for specified purposes, in accordance with City policies and budgetary guidelines.
- The governmental funds had an extraordinary gain of \$188.17 million due to the dissolution of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency as of February 1, 2012. All assets and liabilities of the former redevelopment agency were transferred to the fiduciary funds. Additional information on the dissolution of the redevelopment agency can be found under Section III. H. and Section IV. F. of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.
- The City's total long-term liabilities increased by \$1.83 million, less than one percent, during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this increase is the additional accrual for general liability and workers' compensation claims.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

The government-wide financial statements provide long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial condition. This analysis addresses the financial statements of the City as a whole.

The largest portion of the City's net assets, 70%, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and systems, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress); less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to residents; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### City of Irvine Summary of Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental						
	Activities						
	2012	2011					
Assets							
Current and other assets	\$ 733,825	\$ 650,587					
Capital assets	1,537,567	1,524,119					
Total Assets	2,271,392	2,174,706					
Liabilities							
Other liabilities	43,989	52,198					
Long-term liabilities	17,585	16,642					
Total Liabilities	61,574	68,840					
Net Assets							
Invested in capital assets, net of							
related debt	1,537,181	1,523,430					
Restricted	287,906	294,596					
Unrestricted	384,731	287,840					
Total Net Assets	\$ 2,209,818	\$ 2,105,866					

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, net assets of the City increased to \$2.21 billion, of which \$1.54 billion is invested in capital assets such as equipment, buildings and infrastructure. Of the remaining total, \$287.91 million is restricted to specifically stipulated spending agreements originated by law, contract or other agreements with external parties. The remaining, \$384.73 million, is subject to designation for specific purposes as approved by the City Council. Some of the designations are, \$34.72 million for non-circulation projects such as the Orange County Great Park, various neighborhood parks, and public facilities, \$69.45 million for future infrastructure and rehabilitations, and \$60.61 million for capital improvement projects.

#### City of Irvine Summary of Changes in Net Assets For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental				
	Activities				
		_			
	2012	2011			
Revenues					
Program revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 40,193	\$ 43,981			
Operating grants and contributions	23,693	16,570			
Capital grants and contributions	36,104	71,731			
General revenues:					
Property taxes	47,862	48,370			
Sales taxes	48,972	48,694			
Investment revenue	7,982	4,786			
Other taxes	23,091	23,821			
Other revenues	813	91			
Total Revenues	228,710	258,044			
Expenses					
General Government	54,380	20,267			
Public Safety	57,563	57,091			
Public Works	59,037	58,702			
Community Services	35,806	33,006			
Community Development	20,694	21,747			
Great Park	16,398	14,747			
Interest on long-term debt	26	68			
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation	44,770	42,778			
Total Expenses	288,674	248,406			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)					
Expenditures Before Extraordinary Items	(59,964)	9,638			
Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	163,916				
Change in Net Assets	103,952	9,638			
Beginning Net Assets, as restated	2,105,866	2,096,228			
Ending Net Assets	\$ 2,209,818	\$ 2,105,866			

Overall, Citywide revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 decreased by \$29.33 million, an 11% decrease from the prior year. The majority of the decrease was attributed to capital grants and contributions. As the City's infrastructure and capital improvement projects have completed construction, the amount of funding received from outside funding sources such as federal and state grants have decreased. In addition:

- Total program revenues of \$99.99 million were 44% of total revenues. Capital grants and contributions related to infrastructure and capital improvements accounted for 16% of total revenues.
- Total general revenues of \$128.72 million were 56% of total revenues. The largest general revenue, sales tax, accounted for 21% of total revenues.

Total expenses increased by \$40.27 million, a 16% increase from the prior year. The majority of the expense increase is from General Government in the Assessment District Fund. The excess funding in the Assessment District Fund was used to redeem outstanding bonds in conjunction with a refunding transaction. Public Safety and Public Works expenses each accounted for 20% of the total expenses and, Community Services accounted for 12% of total expenses.

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information may be useful in assessing the City's financing requirements.

As of June 30, 2012, the City's governmental funds reported total combined ending fund balances of \$611.75 million, an increase of \$111.80 million from the prior year. Approximately 31% of the City's governmental funds ending fund balances, or \$192.55 million, constitutes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion within the guidelines of the funding sources. The remainder of fund balance, \$419.20 million, is either nonspendable or restricted for purposes imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or through enabling legislation. The nonspendable portion total of \$143.91 million consists of an endowment to generate income to pay for senior citizen services programs of \$0.47 million, \$141.92 million of long-term advances to other funds, and \$1.52 million of prepaid expenditures. The remaining restricted funds totaling \$275.29 million are comprised of \$263.70 million for capital improvement projects, circulation improvement maintenance and public transportation, \$1.04 million for community service activities, a contingency reserve of \$4.08 million, \$3.03 million for low-income housing, \$1.09 million for development activities, \$0.79 million for pollution remediation, and for law enforcement purposes \$1.56 million.

#### General Fund Financial Highlights

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At June 30, 2012, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$98.76 million, while total fund balance was \$111.93 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance represents 68% of the total general fund expenditures. As mentioned above, however, the City Council has designated all of this committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance for specified purposes.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the cash and investments balance in the general fund was \$106.17 million, an increase of \$3.59 million from the prior fiscal year. Long-term notes receivable in the amount of \$10.71 million in the general fund, are a result of various housing loans made during the years.

City of Irvine
Summary of Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund
For the Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	2012	2011		
Revenues		· <u></u>		
Taxes:				
Sales	\$ 49,226	\$ 45,788		
Property	42,297	41,884		
Other	21,178	21,377		
Total Taxes	112,701	109,049		
Charges for services	19,188	18,422		
Intergovernmental	3,525	2,617		
Investment revenue	1,650	1,661		
Other	10,646	10,694		
Total Revenues	147,710	142,443		
Expenditures				
General Government	15,816	25,968		
Public Safety	54,607	53,847		
Public Works	27,098	24,180		
Community Development	18,017	15,891		
Community Services	30,559	28,865		
Total Expenditures	146,097	148,751		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,613	(6,308)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	1,125	11		
Net transfers	440	11,102		
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 3,178	\$ 4,805		

Overall, General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 increased by \$5.27 million, or 4%, over the prior year. The majority of this increase is attributable to higher tax revenues, charges for service, and intergovernmental revenues.

Total related General Fund expenditures decreased by \$2.65 million, or 2%, from the prior year. Changes in expenditures, by function, occurred as follows during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012:

- General Government expenditures decreased by \$10.15 million, to \$15.82 million due to final payment of bond debt in the prior fiscal.
- Public Safety expenditures increased by \$0.76 million to \$54.61 million, due to additional expenditures for staffing.
- Public Works expenditures increased by \$2.92 million, to \$27.10 million, due to the addition of a new route for the iShuttle, additional staff expenditures, and an increase in maintenance for new infrastructure.
- Community Development expenditures increased by \$2.13 million, to \$18.02 million, due to an increase in staffing and consultant costs as a result of an increase in development.
- Community Services expenditures increased by \$1.69 million, to \$30.56 million, driven by an increase in rehabilitation projects delayed in prior fiscal years.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Differences between the general fund original budget expenditures and the final amended budget were \$1.02 million and can be briefly summarized as follows:

#### <u>Increases for activities:</u>

- \$0.05 million for general government.
- \$0.05 million for community development.
- \$0.18 million for public works.
- \$0.20 million for public safety.
- \$0.53 million for community services.

In each of the functional expenditure categories actual expenditures were less than final budgeted amounts, totaling \$146.10 million, and \$153.20 million, respectively. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, actual revenues exceeded budgetary estimates, at \$147.71 million and \$146.60 million, respectively. Since revenues exceeded expenditures, there was no need to draw upon the existing fund balance. Furthermore, actual net transfers into the general fund were more than final budget amounts by \$2.64 million, as a result of the closure of capital projects and programs with savings. These savings were transferred back to the original funding sources. In addition, the general fund sold a building capital asset, for \$1.1 million.

#### Financial Analysis of the Other Major Funds

The Irvine Business Complex Fund utilizes developer fees, gas tax, and interest revenue to fund multi-year arterial streets projects in the Irvine Business Complex area. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, developer fees of \$1.72 million were received. Actual expenditures were less than budgeted amounts because project delays have resulted in the postponement of capital outlay expenditures to future fiscal years. The ending fund balance of \$44.21 million is restricted for future construction of various Irvine Business Complex projects.

The Orange County Great Park Fund accounts for transactions relating to the development, management, operation and maintenance of the Orange County Great Park to be located on the site of the former Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) at El Toro. Current year expenditures, primarily for planning, operations, and programs for the Orange County Great Park amounted to \$14.43 million. The fund also has an extraordinary loss of \$34.78 million for the forgiveness of debt due to the dissolution of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency as of February 1, 2012. Additional information on the dissolution of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency can be found in Section III. H. and Section IV. F. of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this report. The ending fund balance of \$162.23 million is designated for the future development of the Orange County Great Park.

The Capital Improvement Projects Fund accounts for street, bridge, traffic signal and other circulation related capital projects funded by grants, fees, gas tax, sales tax, and interest revenue. The fund balance increased by \$2.06 million due to a delay in expenditures in capital outlay for circulation capital projects. The fund balance of \$15.32 million is reserved for future construction.

The Assessment Districts Fund accounts for the 1915 Improvement Bond Act bond proceeds to fund major road and drainage improvements throughout the City. Capital outlays were \$20.45 million for improvements related to new development in the City. The ending fund balance of \$129.29 million is restricted for future construction of these projects.

The Irvine Redevelopment Fund accounts for the operational activities of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency to enable and facilitate the redevelopment of the project area located on the site of the former MCAS El Toro through January 31, 2012.

The RDA Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of tax increment receipts, debt service payments, and statutory pass-through payments of property tax to affected agencies of the redevelopment project area and plans for the non-aviation reuse of the former MCAS El Toro base property through January 31, 2012.

On February 1, 2012, the Irvine Redevelopment Agency was dissolved in accordance with Assembly Bill X1 26. Prior to that date, the final seven months of the activity of the Agency continued to be reported as a governmental fund of the City. After the date of dissolution, the assets and liabilities of the dissolved redevelopment agency were reported in a fiduciary fund (private-purpose trust fund). See Section III. H. and Section IV. F. of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this report for more detailed information about the dissolution of the Agency.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

#### **Capital Assets**

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2012, amounts to \$1.54 billion, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. The total increase over prior fiscal year in the City's investment in capital assets was \$13.45 million, or a 1% increase.

#### City of Irvine Summary of Changes in Capital Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2012 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Balance June 30, 2011 Increases		Decreases	Balance June 30, 2012	
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 598,510	\$ 14,320	\$ -	\$ 612,830	
Construction in progress	95,690	10,999	69,807	36,882	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	694,200	25,319	69,807	649,712	
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	109,811	13,761	650	122,922	
Improvements other than buildings	72,897	56,810	-	129,707	
Machinery and equipment	42,124	3,210	2,334	43,000	
Infrastructure	1,350,570	39,519		1,390,089	
Total capital assets being depreciated	1,575,402	113,300	2,984	1,685,718	
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	(43,320)	(2,858)	(49)	(46,129)	
Improvements other than buildings	(34,920)	(3,665)	-	(38,585)	
Machinery and equipment	(32,167)	(3,410)	(2,274)	(33,303)	
Infrastructure	(635,076)	(44,770)	-	(679,846)	
Total accumulated depreciation	(745,483)	(54,703)	(2,323)	(797,863)	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	829,919	58,597	661	887,855	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,524,119	\$ 83,916	\$ 70,468	\$ 1,537,567	

Major capital asset transactions during the current fiscal year included the following:

• Infrastructure additions were \$39.52 million. Street additions accounted for \$36.81 million, traffic signal additions totaled \$2.32 million, bridge additions were \$0.03 million, trail additions totaled \$0.34 million, and landscaping additions were \$0.02 million.

• Machinery and equipment acquisitions of \$3.21 million included vehicles, and hardware and software per the Strategic Technology Plan.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found under section III. B. entitled "Capital Assets" of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.

#### Long-term Debt

Total outstanding long-term debt at June 30, 2012 is \$22.60, an increase of \$2.17 million from the prior year.

# City of Irvine Summary of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Balance : 30, 2011	In	creases	Dε	ecreases	Balance e 30, 2012	Long- Term	e Within ne Year
Compensated absences Claims payable	\$ 9,902 9,841	\$	2,847 4,629	\$	2,447 2,557	\$ 10,302 11,913	\$ 7,719 8.908	\$ 2,583 3,005
Capital lease obligation	 689				303	386	198	188
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 20,432	\$	7,476	\$	5,307	\$ 22,601	\$ 16,825	\$ 5,776

Long-term debt-related events during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 included:

- Compensated absences liabilities increased by \$0.40 million and payouts to employees upon termination amounted to \$2.45 million.
- A net increase to claim payable of \$2.07 million to adjust for possible future general liability and workers' compensation claims.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found under Section III. E. entitled "Changes in Long-term Liabilities" of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City's economy is linked to the national and state economy. However, because the City is still developing, its local economy can experience departures from other local, state or national trends; with resultant recurring revenue fluctuations. Additionally, because the City's revenues are obtained from a limited number of sources, further revenue fluctuations may occur from year to year. To develop its budget model, the City uses the "Orange County Economic Forecast" prepared by Chapman University's Center for Economic Research, the UCLA Anderson Forecast, and the California State University at Fullerton Mihaylo College of Business and Economics as well as projections provided by City consultants. Detailed information about the economic analysis, revenue assumptions, and other budgetary process parameters utilized in the annual budget preparation, can be obtained from the City's fiscal year 2012-13 citywide budget, available through the City Manager's Office.

# Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Manager of Fiscal Services, One Civic Center Plaza, Post Office Box 19575, Irvine, CA 92623-9575.



# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



# City of Irvine Statement of Net Assets

# June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental
A GO TITTO	Activities
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 381,660
Cash and investments held by trustee	132,978
Receivables, net of allowances:	
Taxes	15,035
Accounts	3,125
Accrued interest	672
Prepaid	1,529
Inventories	91
Advances to the Successor Agency	173,961
Due from other governments	5,658
Long-term note receivable	17,607
Net pension asset	1,509
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:	
Land	612,830
Buildings and systems	76,793
Improvements other than buildings	91,122
Machinery and equipment	9,697
Infrastructure	710,243
Construction in progress	36,882
1 0	
Total Assets	2,271,392
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	19,645
Due to other governments	455
Deposits	4,436
Unearned revenue	13,677
Noncurrent liabilities:	13,077
	5 776
Due within one year	5,776
Due in more than one year	16,825
Net OPEB	760
Total Liabilities	61,574
NET ASSETS	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	1,537,181
Restricted	-,,
Expendable:	
Assessment infrastructure and capital improvements	280,772
Housing programs	3,247
Public safety programs Other programs and activities	1,582
Other programs and activities	1,836
Nonexpendable:	470
Senior Services Fund program	469
Unrestricted	384,731
Total Net Assets	\$ 2,209,818

See Independent Auditors' Reports and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

# City of Irvine Statement of Activities

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	]	Progr										
				Charges	О	perating		Capital		Net		
				for	G	rants and	G	rants and		(Expense)		
Functions/Programs	E	xpenses	S	ervices	Cor	ntributions	Coı	ntributions		Revenue		
Primary Government												
Governmental Activities:												
General Government	\$	54,380	\$	1,741	\$	2,126	\$	-	\$	(50,513)		
Public Safety		57,563		3,172		1,327		19		(53,045)		
Public Works		59,037		7,210		12,856		29,926		(9,045)		
Community Services		35,806		9,070		1,935		3,119		(21,682)		
Community Development		20,694		15,788		1,537		2,837		(532)		
Great Park		16,398		3,212		3,912		203		(9,071)		
Interest on Long-Term Debt		26		-		-		-		(26)		
Unallocated infrastructure depredation		44,770		-		-		-		(44,770)		
Total Governmental Activities	\$	288,674	\$	40,193	\$	23,693	\$	36,104		(188,684)		
		neral Reve	nues	3								
		Property t	axes							47,862		
		Sales taxes								48,972		
		Franchise	taxes	3						12,163		
		Transient	oœi	pancy taxe	S					8,489		
				nsfer taxes						1,426		
		Business	liœns	se taxes						905		
	J	Jnrestricted	mot	or vehide	in-lie	1				108		
		Gain on sale	es of	assets						563		
	I	nvestment	rever	nue						7,982		
		Other reven	ue							250		
		Total Ger	neral :	Revenues						128,720		
		Extrao:	rdina	ry Gain (L	oss)					163,916		
		Change	in N	let Assets					103,952			
	Tot	al Net Ass	ets, B	Beginning						2,105,866		
	Tot	al Net Ass	ets, E	Ending					\$	2,209,818		

#### City of Irvine Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

# (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 1 of 2

		General		Irvine Business Complex		Orange County Great Park	Irvine Redevelopment		
ASSETS		<u> </u>		Compien		0.000.000.000	11000101	оршене	
Cash and investments	\$	106,169	\$	49,207	\$	29,030	\$	_	
Reœivables, net of allowances:		,		,		ŕ			
Taxes		9,041		-		-		=	
Accounts		1,655		_		144		_	
Accrued interest		139		49		31		_	
Prepaid		1,168		_		338		_	
Due from other funds		160		_		_		_	
Due from other governments		1,133		1,508		84		_	
Advances to the Successor Agency		7,718		-,		166,243		_	
Advances to other funds				=		-		_	
Long-term note receivable		10,711		_		_		_	
	<u> </u>	137,894	\$	50,764	\$	195,870	\$		
Total Assets		137,894	<u> </u>	50,764		195,870	<b>D</b>		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	6,724	\$	5,541	\$	1,234	\$	_	
Due to General Fund		-,	ır	-,	ır	-,	II .	_	
Due to other governments		14		_		7		_	
Deposits		3,468		_		41		_	
Deferred revenue		15,756		1,018		32,358		_	
Advances from other funds		15,750		-		32,330		_	
		25.042				22.640			
Total Liabilities		25,962		6,559		33,640		-	
Fund Balances:									
Nonspendable									
Prepaid		1,168		-		338		-	
Advances to other funds		6,568		-		134,000		-	
Endowment		_		-		_		-	
Restricted									
Capital improvement projects		_		-		_		_	
Circulation improvements		_		44,205		-		_	
Community services activities		97		-		-		-	
Contingency reserve		4,085		=		=		-	
Development activities		1,085		_		-		_	
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance		_		_		_		_	
Low-income housing activities		_		_		_		_	
Pollution remediation		_		_		_		_	
Public safety programs		_		-		_		_	
Public transportation		168		_		_		_	
Committed									
Capital improvement projects		_		_		_		_	
Circulation improvements		_		_		_		_	
Contingency reserve		16,033				_			
Public facilities improvements				_		27,892		_	
Assigned						21,072			
Capital improvement projects									
Compensated absences		1,876		-		_		-	
Development activities		•		-		-		-	
1		2,013		-		-		-	
Education		1,510		=		-		-	
Infrastructure and rehabilitation		69,451		-		-		-	
Unassigned		7,878		<del>_</del> _	_			-	
Total Fund Balances	_	111,932		44,205		162,230		_	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	137,894	\$	50,764	\$	195,870	\$	-	

- continued -

#### City of Irvine Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

# (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 2 of 2

		Capital rovement rojects	ssessment Districts	RDA Debt Service		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	19,357	\$ 129,858	\$	-	\$	157,177	\$	490,798
Reœivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		-	-		-		1,509		10,550
Accounts		875	3		-		219		2,896
Acrued interest		19	6		-		161		405
Prepaid		-	-		-		21		1,527
Due from other funds		-	-		-		-		160
Due from other governments		1,872	-		-		1,060		5,657
Advances to the Successor Agency		-	-		-		-		173,961
Advances to other funds		-	-		-		1,350		1,350
Long-term note reœivable			-		_		5,296		16,007
Total Assets	\$	22,123	\$ 129,867	\$	-	\$	166,793	\$	703,311
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	1,070	\$ 37	\$	-	\$	3,696	\$	18,302
Due to General Fund		_	_		_		160		160
Due to other governments		_	413		_		17		451
Deposits		427	125		_		360		4,421
Deferred revenue		5,307	_		_		12,435		66,874
Advances from other funds		, -	_		_		1,350		1,350
Total Liabilities		6,804	575		-		18,018		91,558
Fund Balanœs: Nonspendable							21		1 507
Prepaid		-	_		-		21		1,527
Advances to other funds Endowment		-	-		-		1,350		141,918 469
Restricted		-	_		-		469		409
			129,292				44,810		174,102
Capital improvement projects Circulation improvements		-	129,292		-		44,371		88,576
Community services activities		=	=		-		941		1,038
Contingency reserve		-	-		-		941		4,085
Development activities		-	-		-		-		1,085
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance		-	_		-		855		855
Low-income housing activities		-	-		-		3,029		
		-	-		-		3,029 786		3,029 786
Pollution remediation		-	-		-				
Public safety programs Public transportation		-	-		-		1,563		1,563
Committed		-	-		-		-		168
		0.002					24.207		42 100
Capital improvement projects		8,982	-		-		34,206		43,188
Circulation improvements		-	_		-		4,803		4,803
Contingency reserve		-	=		-		- 000		16,033
Public facilities improvements		-	-		-		6,823		34,715
Assigned									10 101
Capital improvement projects		6,337	-		-		6,284		12,621
Compensated absences		=	-		-		-		1,876
Development activities		-	-		-		-		2,013
Education		-	-		=		-		1,510
Infrastructure and rehabilitation		-	-		-		-		69,451
Unassigned			 				(1,536)		6,342
Total Fund Balances		15,319	 129,292	-	-		148,775		611,753
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	22,123	\$ 129,867	\$	-	\$	166,793	\$	703,311

See Independent Auditors' Reports and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets

# June 30, 2012

Total Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	\$ 611,753
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:	
Capital assets used in government activities are nonfinancial resources and are not reported in the funds. The following is net of the Internal Service Funds of \$6,959.  Governmental capital assets  Less: accumulated depreciation	2,301,071 (770,463)_
	1,530,608
Long-term receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	17,607
Intergovernmental revenues are not collected within current period and are deferred in the funds. However, on an accrual basis revenues are included in the government-wide statements. These revenues include:	
Orange County Great Park Fund	32,369
Capital Improvement Projects Funds	1,872
General Fund	1,645
Irvine Business Complex Fund	1,018
Park Development Fund	218
Grant Fund	68_
	37,190
Other revenues are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not reported in the funds.	369
The net pension asset is not an available financial resources and is excluded from the funds.	1,509
The net other post employment benefit pension obligation is not due and payable in the current per are not reported in the funds.	riod and (760)
A portion of sales tax receivable is not reported in the fund financial statements.	4,485
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of activities involved in rendering services to departments within the City. The assets and liabilities of the internal services funds are included in the Statement of Net Assets.	17,157
are meaded in the outerness of free froncts.	17,137
Compensated absences long-term liabilities not due and payable in the current period and are not reported in the funds.	(10,099)
Accrued interest payable for the current portion of interest due on long-term debt has not been reported in the governmental funds.	(1)
Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$2,209,818
THE THREE OF GOVERNMENTAL PREVIOUS	<u>\$2,207,010</u>



#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 1 of 2

	General	Irvine Business Complex	Orange County Great Park	Irvine Redevelopment
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 112,701	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and permits	6,091	_	-	<u>-</u>
Fines and forfeitures	2,065	-	-	-
Investment income	1,650	456	284	-
Intergovernmental	3,525	706	56	-
Charges for services	19,188	_	3,258	_
Assessment districts contributions	-	_	-	_
Revenue from developers	19	1,715	3,800	=
Revenue from property owners	-	_	· -	_
Donations	17	_	29	_
Other revenue	2,454			
Total Revenues	147,710	2,877	7,427	
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government	15,816	16	107	113
Public Safety	54,607	-	-	-
Public Works	27,098	4,728	67	-
Community Development	18,017	40	-	478
Community Services	30,559	-	-	-
Great Park	-	-	14,257	-
Street lighting	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	4,967	-	-
Debt service:				
Interest and fiscal charges			-	
Total Expenditures	146,097	9,751	14,431	591_
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,613	(6,874)	(7,004)	(591)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of property	1,125	-	_	-
Transfers in	1,379	1,538	=	500
Transfers out	(939)		(2,138)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,565	1,538	(2,138)	500
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)				
Forgiveness of debts	_	-	(34,779)	-
Dissolution of redevelopment agency	-	-	-	(1)_
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)		_	(34,779)	(1)
Net Change in Fund Balances	3,178	(5,336)	(43,921)	(92)
Fund Balances, Beginning	108,754	49,541	206,151	92
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$ 111,932	\$ 44,205	\$ 162,230	\$ -

- continued -

See Independent Auditors' Reports and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 2 of 2

	Impr	apital ovement ojects	Assessment Districts		De	RDA bt Service	Other ernmental Funds	Gov	Total ernmental Funds
REVENUES		ojects		13111013		bt oct vice	 1 unus		i unus
Taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2,651	\$ 15,807	\$	131,159
Licenses and permits		-		-		-	_		6,091
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-	-		2,065
Investment income		203		37		_	1,516		4,146
Intergovernmental		4,551		-		-	5,234		14,072
Charges for services		-		-		-	1,611		24,057
Assessment districts contributions		-		2,489		-	-		2,489
Revenue from developers		113		-		-	10,892		16,539
Revenue from property owners		-		-		-	5,673		5,673
Donations		-		-		-	526		572
Other revenue		875		12		-	 59		3,400
Total Revenues		5,742		2,538		2,651	 41,318		210,263
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government		42		35,924		=	165		52,183
Public Safety		-		-		-	1,657		56,264
Public Works		781		401		-	1,588		34,663
Community Development		-		1		915	3,422		22,873
Community Services		-		-		-	3,406		33,965
Great Park		-		-		-	1,822		16,079
Street lighting		-		-		-	6,403		6,403
Capital outlay		8,436		20,449		-	26,609		60,461
Debt service:						4.966			4.977
Interest and fiscal charges						4,866	 		4,866
Total Expenditures		9,259		56,775		5,781	 45,072		287,757
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		(3,517)		(54,237)		(3,130)	 (3,754)		(77,494)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USE	ES)								
Proceeds from sale of property		-		-		-	-		1,125
Transfers in		6,023		-		-	6,864		16,304
Transfers out		(450)				(500)	 (12,282)		(16,309)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		5,573				(500)	 (5,418)		1,120
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)									
Forgiveness of debts		-		-		60,602	-		25,823
Dissolution of redevelopment agency		_				167,007	 (4,657)		162,349
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						227,609	 (4,657)		188,172
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,056		(54,237)		223,979	(13,829)		111,798
Fund Balances, Beginning		13,263		183,529		(223,979)	 162,604		499,955
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	15,319	\$	129,292	\$		\$ 148,775	\$	611,753

See Independent Auditors' Reports and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements



# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		Ş	111,798
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the Statement of Activities, however, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depredation expense.			
Expenditures for capital outlays	60,461		
Expenditures for capital equipment purchases	1,890		
Less amounts not capitalized	(16,694)		
Depredation expense	(50,645)		
			(4,988)
Governmental funds do not report the donation of capital assets not held for resale.			
Such transactions are included as revenue on the Statement of Activities.			
Donation of capital infrastructure assets			18,340
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources			
are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.			
Interest	4,210		
Grants	(3,217)		
Sales taxes	(253)		
Charges for services	346		
Other revenue	(28)		1,058
Long-term receivables and related deferred revenues are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds and, thus, has the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been use. However, these payments reduce the deferred revenue in the Statement of Net Assets and do not result in an expense in the Statement of Activities.			5,516
Governmental funds do not report the changes in the net pension asset or obligation, since it does not provide or require the use of current financial resources.			
Defined Benefit Pension Plan			(102)
Other Post Employment Benefit Plans			(152)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current			
financial resources and are not reported as governmental fund expenditures.  Accrued interest	(26)		
Compensated absences	(26)		
Compensated absences	(+00)		(426)
Extraordinary gain and losses relating to long term liabilities reported in the Statement of Activities			
do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the			(24.256)
governmental funds.			(24,256)
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities			
such as insurance and fleet, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the			/a
Internal Service Funds is included in the Statement of Activities.	•		(2,836)
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities	1	\$	103,952



# City of Irvine Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts						Final	ance with Budget -
	C	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		ositive egative)
REVENUES								- <u>s</u>
Taxes	\$	109,745	\$	109,745	\$	112,701	\$	2,956
Licenses and permits		7,209		7,209		6,091		(1,118)
Fines and forfeitures		1,758		1,758		2,065		307
Investment income		1,879		1,879		1,650		(229)
Intergovernmental		3,681		3,717		3,525		(192)
Charges for services		20,180		20,180		19,188		(992)
Revenue from developers		16		16		19		3
Donations		-		-		17		17
Other revenue		2,094		2,094		2,454		360
Total Revenues		146,562		146,598		147,710		1,112
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government:								
City Manager		9,085		9,120		7,131		1,989
Administrative Services		9,849		9,867		8,685		1,182
Public Safety		55,526		55,730		54,607		1,123
PublicWorks		28,574		28,752		27,098		1,654
Community Development		18,011		18,061		18,017		44
Community Services		31,141		31,672		30,559		1,113
Total Expenditures		152,186		153,202		146,097		7,105
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(5,624)		(6,604)		1,613		8,217
o ta (onato) Emperatione		(0,0=1)		(0,00.7		2,020		<u>S,</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from sale of property		10		10		1,125		1,115
Transfers in		1,721		1,721		1,379		(342)
Transfers out		(3,968)		(3,925)		(939)		2,986
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(2,237)		(2,194)		1,565		3,759
Net Change in Fund Balances		(7,861)		(8,798)		3,178		11,976
Fund Balanœs, Beginning		108,754		108,754		108,754		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	100,893	\$	99,956	\$	111,932	\$	11,976

See Independent Auditors' Reports and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Irvine Business Complex

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts	,	Actual	Final	ance with Budget - ositive
	O	riginal		Final		mounts		egative)
REVENUES								-5
Investment income	\$	764	\$	764	\$	456	\$	(308)
Intergovernmental		1,627		1,627		706		(921)
Revenue from developers		942		2,086		1,715		(371)
Total Revenues		3,333		4,477		2,877		(1,600)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		15		15		16		(1)
Public Works		377		4,877		4,728		149
Community Development		-		40		40		-
Capital outlay		7,170		7,946		4,967		2,979
Total Expenditures		7,562		12,878		9,751		3,127
Exæss (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(4,229)		(8,401)		(6,874)		1,527
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		1,577		1,495		1,538		43
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,577		1,495		1,538		43
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(2,652)		(6,906)		(5,336)		1,570
Fund Balances, Beginning		49,541		49,541		49,541		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	46,889	\$	42,635	\$	44,205	\$	1,570

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

# Orange County Great Park For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Ame	ounts	A . 1	Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	O	riginal		Final	Actual mounts		egative)	
REVENUES							<u></u>	
Investment income	\$	470	\$	470	\$ 284	\$	(186)	
Intergovernmental		706		316	56		(260)	
Charges for services		4,706		3,361	3,258		(103)	
Revenue from developers		3,300		3,800	3,800		=	
Donations		1		30	29		(1)	
Other revenue		60,240		60,240	 		(60,240)	
Total Revenues		69,423		68,217	7,427		(60,790)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		118		118	107		11	
PublicWorks		-		-	67		(67)	
Great Park		17,571		19,006	14,257		4,749	
Total Expenditures		17,689		19,124	 14,431		4,693	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		51,734		49,093	 (7,004)		(56,097)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(2,088)		(2,138)	 (2,138)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(2,088)		(2,138)	(2,138)		- 1	
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)								
Forgiveness of debt					 (34,779)		(34,779)	
Total Extraordinary Loss		<u>-</u>			 (34,779)		(34,779)	
Net Change in Fund Balances		49,646		46,955	(43,921)		(90,876)	
Fund Balances, Beginning		206,151		206,151	 206,151			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	255,797	\$	253,106	\$ 162,230	\$	(90,876)	

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

# Irvine Redevelopment

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Bu	dgeted	Amou	nts	Ac	etual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
	Origin	al	F	inal		ounts		gative)		
REVENUES										
Investment income	_\$	4_	\$	4	\$		\$	(4)		
Total Revenues		4_		4_				(4)		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General Government		204		204		113		91		
Community Development		1,021		1,021		478		543		
Total Expenditures		1,225		1,225		591		634		
Exæss (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	(	1,221)		(1,221)		(591)		630		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in		1,200		1,200		500		(700)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,200		1,200		500		(700)		
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)										
Dissolution of redevelopment agency						(1)		(1)		
Total Extraordinary Loss					,	(1)		(1)		
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(21)		(21)		(92)		(71)		
Fund Balances, Beginning		92		92		92				
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	71	\$	71	\$	_	\$	(71)		



# City of Irvine Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental Activities - Internal	
	Service Funds	
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and investments	\$ 23,840	
Reœivables, net of allowanœs:		
Accounts	103	
Accrued interest	24	
Prepaid	2	
Inventories	91	
Due from other governments	1	
Total Current Assets	24,061	
Noncurrent Assets:		
Capital assets:		
Equipment	34,359	
Less accumulated depredation	(27,400)	
Total Noncurrent Assets	6,959	
Total Assets	31,020	
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	1,342	
Due to other governments	4	
Deposits	15	
Lease payable	188	
Compensated absences	51	
Claims payable	3,005	
Total Current Liabilities	4,605	
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Lease payable	198	
Compensated absences	152	
Claims payable	8,908	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	9,258	
Total Liabilities	13,863	
NET ASSETS		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	6,573	
Unrestricted	10,584	
Total Net Assets	\$ 17,157	

See Independent Auditors' Reports and the Basic Financial Statements

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

# Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services	\$ 17,792
Other	373
Total Operating Revenues	18,165
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Personal services	2,507
Supplies & equipment	4,452
Contract services	5,409
Administration	1,007
Self-insured losses	4,016
Insurance premiums	2,009
Depreciation	2,752
Total Operating Expenses	22,152
Operating Loss	(3,987)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest revenue	222
Interest expense	(28)
Gain on disposal of equipment	39
Total Nonoperating Revenues	233
Loss Before Capital Contributions and Transfers	(3,754)
Capital contributions	913
Transfers in	31
Transfers out	(26)
Change in Net Assets	(2,836)
Total Net Assets, Beginning	19,993
Total Net Assets, Ending	\$ 17,157

# City of Irvine Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	A c	ernmental tivities - aternal ice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Received from customers and users	\$	141
Received from interfund services provided		17,969
Paid to suppliers		(834)
Paid for interfund services provided		(14,123)
Paid to employees		(2,499)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		034
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		2.4
Transfers in Transfers out		31
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities		(26)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sale of equipment		39
Interest paid		(28)
E quipm ent purchases		(1,936)
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(1,925)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest received on investments		226
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		226
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,040)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Fiscal Year		24,880
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Fiscal Year	\$	23,840
Reconciliation of Operating Income to		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating loss	\$	(3,987)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss		
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciatio n		2,752
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in receivables, net of allowances		(67)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid costs		(2)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		12 24
(Increase) decrease in inventories Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		129
In crease (decrease) in accounts payable		10
In crease (decrease) in due to other governments		(1)
In crease (decrease) in deposits		15
In crease (decrease) in lease payable		(303)
In crease (decrease) in claims payable		2,072
Total Adjustments		4,641
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	654
Schedule of Non-Cash and Related Financing Activities		
Contribution of Capital Assets	\$	913

See Independent Auditors' Reports and the Basic Financial Statements





# City of Irvine Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

# December 31, 2011 and June 30, 2012

	<u>December 31, 2011</u>					
			Successor			
	Employee Benefit Trust		Agency			
			Private-Purpose		Agency	
	Funds	_ <u>T</u>	Trust Funds		Funds	
ASSETS						
Cash	\$	- \$	3,234	\$	75,880	
Investments:						
Collective trust funds	17,813		-		-	
Short-term investments	269		-		-	
Participant-directed investments	10,558	3	-		-	
Reœivables, net of allowanœs:						
Taxes		-	-		1,843	
Accrued interest		-	-		15	
Loans	7-	4	-		-	
Due from other funds		-	-		336	
Due from developers					1,192	
Total Assets	28,71	4	3,234		79,266	
LIABILITIES						
Acrued liabilities	2	7	-		115	
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	123	3	879		354	
Advances from the City of Irvine		-	173,961		-	
Due to other funds		-	-		336	
Due to bondholders		-	-		78,054	
Due to other governments			1,586		407	
Total Liabilities	150	<u> </u>	176,426		79,266	
NET ASSETS						
Held in trust for pension benefits	28,56	4	=		-	
Held in trust for Successor Agency			(173,192)		_	
Total Net Assets	\$ 28,564	4 \$	(173,192)	\$	-	

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 and June 30, 2012

	December 31, 2011 Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Successor Agency Private- Purpose
ADDITIONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
Contributions:		
Employer	\$ 492	\$ -
Plan members	57	-
Interest from participants' loan	3	
Total Contributions	552	
Investment income (loss):		
Interest and dividends	6	-
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments	999	
Total Investment Income	1,005	=
Less investment expenses	(137)	
Net Investment Income	868	
Taxes		201
Total Additions	1,420	201
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments	1,542	-
Administration	5	162
County implementation payment	-	667
Grant obligations	-	4,657
Forfeitures to the City of Irvine	4	-
Interest and fiscal charges		3,991
Total Deductions	1,551	9,477
TRANSFERS		
Transfers in	-	271
Transfers out	<del>-</del>	(271)
Total Transfers		
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)		
Dissolution of redevelopment agency		(163,916)
Total Extraordinary Loss	<del>-</del>	(163,916)
Change in Net Assets	(131)	(173,192)
Total Net Assets, Beginning	28,695	
Total Net Assets, Ending	\$ 28,564	\$ (173,192)





# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City of Irvine (City) was incorporated December 28, 1971, under the general laws of the State of California. The City adopted its Charter in 1975. An elected mayor and four-member council govern the City. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. The City's blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations and the financial data is combined with data of the City.

#### **Blended Component Units**

The criteria used in determining the scope of the reporting entity are based on the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 14. The Irvine Public Facilities Corporation (Corporation) and the Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authority (Authority) were used to finance the acquisition and construction of the City's civic center, operations support facility, animal services facilities, and other infrastructure improvements in the City. The Corporation and Authority are governed by boards comprised of appointed Finance Commissioners and the elected City Councilmembers, respectively. The transactions of the Corporation and the Authority are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as debt service funds. The Corporation's debt was retired in fiscal year 2001-02 and the Authority's debt was retired in fiscal year 2010-11; no additional activity has occurred in these funds. Separate financial statements are not available for the Corporation and the Authority.

The Irvine Redevelopment Agency (Agency) was created in 1999 to prepare a redevelopment project area and plan for the non-aviation reuse of the former Marine Corps Air Station at El Toro. As of February 1, 2012, the Agency was dissolved and the City has elected to become the Successor Agency. The Successor Agency is responsible for winding down the remaining activities of the dissolved Agency. Additional information on the dissolution of the redevelopment agency can be found under Section III. H., entitled "Successor Agency Trust for Assets of Former Redevelopment Agency".

The Orange County Great Park Corporation (OCGPC) was established by the Irvine City Council on July 7, 2003, as a support agency to the City, for the specific purpose of managing and effecting the development, operation, and maintenance of the Orange County Great Park on the site of the former MCAS El Toro. A board of directors comprised of the elected City Councilmembers and four appointed individuals governs the OCGPC. The transactions of the OCGPC are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as a part of the major special revenue fund, Orange County Great Park fund. Copies of separate financial statements for the OCGPC may be obtained from the City of Irvine City Hall, One Civic Center Plaza, Irvine, California, 92606.

The Irvine Community Land Trust (ICLT) was established by the Irvine City Council on February 14, 2006, as a support agency to the City, for the specific purpose of assisting the City to ensure that its residents are able to secure affordable housing by, among other things, developing, constructing, financing, managing, selling, renting, subsidizing, and monitoring single and multi-family housing. A board of directors comprised of two individuals appointed by the City and five "At-Large-Directors" appointed from a pool of candidates and ratified by the City Council governs the ICLT. The

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

transactions of the ICLT are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as an other governmental special revenue fund. Copies of separate financial statements for the ICLT may be obtained from the City of Irvine City Hall, One Civic Center Plaza, Irvine, California, 92606

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. All City activities are governmental; no business-type activities are reported in the statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are expenses that are clearly identifiable with a specific program, project, function or segment. Program revenues of the City include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items that are properly not included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements; however, the measurement focus is not applicable to agency funds. Under the economic resources measurement focus, all assets and liabilities (current and long-term) are reported. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the providers have been met.

In general, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Direct expenses have not been eliminated from the functional categories; however, indirect expenses and internal payments have been eliminated.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the current financial resources measurement focus, generally only current assets and liabilities are reported in the governmental funds.

Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, under accrual accounting. However, expenditures for debt service and compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual, and are therefore recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except for those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The <u>Irvine Business Complex Fund</u>, a special revenue fund, accounts for related capital project activities and fee revenue generated by development within the Irvine Business Complex.

The <u>Orange County Great Park (OCGP) Fund</u>, a special revenue fund, accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds used for the specific purpose of managing, developing, operating, and maintaining the Orange County Great Park.

The <u>Irvine Redevelopment Fund</u>, a special revenue fund, accounts for the activities of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency to administer the redevelopment project area and plan for the non-aviation reuse of the former MCAS El Toro. For more information on the dissolution of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency, see Note III H and IV F.

The <u>Capital Improvement Projects Fund</u> accounts for construction of major transportation infrastructure.

The <u>Assessment Districts Fund</u> accounts for the capital project activity in the assessment districts.

The <u>RDA Debt Service Fund</u> accounts for the accumulation of property tax increment receipts, debt service payments, and statutory pass through payments of tax increment to

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

affected agencies of the redevelopment project area. For more information on the dissolution of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency, see Note III H and IV F.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

#### **Governmental Funds**

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or otherwise designated for specific purposes.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> account for the accumulation of resources and the payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> accounts for resources that are legally restricted, to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs. Adult day health services and senior citizen programs are funded from interest earnings and donations.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> account for operations that provide services to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. These services include self-insurance, acquisition, replacement and maintenance of the City's vehicle fleet, other major equipment, Civic Center maintenance, telephone, mail and duplicating services, and central stores supplies.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

<u>Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds</u> account for the activities of the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan for sworn employees and the Defined Contribution Pension Plan for non-sworn employees.

<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u> serves as a custodian for the assets and liabilities of the Successor Agency Trust pending distribution to the appropriate taxing entities after the payment of enforceable obligations.

Agency Funds are used to account for debt service activities related to the Assessment District and Community Facilities District conduit debt issues, in which the City acts as an agent, not as a principal. Inter-Agency Custodial Fund is used to account for cash seized by Public Safety and held until final disposition of the cases.

The Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with, or contradict guidance of the GASB. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City does not have business-type activities or enterprise funds; all City activities are governmental activities.

#### D. Use of Restricted and Unrestricted Resources

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then use unrestricted resources as needed.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

#### **Cash and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Investments are reported at fair value. Market value is used as fair value for those securities for which market quotations are readily available.

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds, Private-Purpose Trust Funds and the Inter-Agency Custodial Fund, which hold cash and investments separately from those of other City funds. Each fund's portion of the City's pool is displayed in the financial statements as "Cash and investments." Investment income is allocated to all participating funds based on each fund's average daily cash balance.

#### **Receivables and Payables**

All outstanding balances between funds are reported as "Due to/from other funds" if expected to be repaid within one fiscal year. Noncurrent interfund receivables and payables are classified as "Advances to/from other funds."

Property taxes are attached as enforceable liens on the related property as of January 1. Taxes are levied on July 1 and are payable in two installments on December 10 and April 10. The County of Orange bills and collects the property taxes and remits the amounts to the City in installments during the year. California State legislation (known as the "Teeter Plan") allowed the City and County to adopt an alternative property tax allocation plan whereby the City receives 100% of the tax levied. The City is

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

not responsible to reimburse the County for unpaid property taxes; in return the County receives all penalty charges or delinquent property taxes and is also responsible for any foreclosure proceedings.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Costs**

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to a future accounting period and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure. Property, plant and equipment are reported as assets with an initial individual cost of at least \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Infrastructure components, which include street, bridge, traffic signal, landscape and trail networks, are reported as assets with an initial individual cost of at least \$50,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The estimated historical cost of infrastructure asset networks, as of July 1, 2001, was derived by calculating the current construction or purchase cost from recent historical data, and deflating that cost back in time to estimated prior in-service dates for network classes, using a generally used cost index deflator. Infrastructure asset networks are included in the City's capital assets reporting at estimated historical cost. Additions to the networks after June 30, 2001 are reported at actual cost consistent with the capitalization policy described above. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as construction in progress as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Life</u>
Buildings & systems	30 - 40
Improvements other than buildings	15
Machinery and equipment	3 - 10
Infrastructure	17 - 62

#### **Compensated Absences**

It is the City's policy to allow employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, compensatory time, and sick pay benefits. The vesting method is used to calculate the liability. Depending on the bargaining group and years of service, an employee will be paid between 0% and 90% of earned sick

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

pay benefits, and 100% of earned vacation and compensatory time upon separation. All vacation pay, compensatory time, and sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements; the current portion of the liability is estimated from prior year payments and adjusted for material expected variances. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The General Fund is used to liquidate the compensated absences liabilities.

#### **Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenues arise in governmental funds when revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise, in both governmental and proprietary funds, when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures/expenses (unearned). In subsequent periods when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, revenue is recognized.

Revenues earned, but not yet received, may not be available in a timely manner to pay current expenditures or obligations. Such receivables, not meeting the availability criteria necessary for accrual under modified accrual basis accounting principles, are reclassified as deferred revenues for that period in the fund financial statements. In the government-wide financial statements, however, availability criteria are not considered. Instead, revenues become, and remain receivable from the point in time when revenue is earned through performance or similar recognition standards, until received.

#### **Fund Equity**

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund balance is made up of the following components:

Nonspendable fund balance typically includes inventories, prepaid items, and other items that must be maintained intact pursuant to legal or contractual requirements, such as endowments.

<u>Restricted fund balance</u> category includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or through enabling legislations.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed fund balance</u> classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City Council ordinances and resolutions. These amounts cannot be used for any other purposes unless the City removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance and resolution) it employed previously to commit those amounts.

<u>Assigned fund balance</u> are amounts designated by the City Council for specific purposes and do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

<u>Unassigned fund balance</u> is the residual classification that includes all spendable amounts in the General Fund not contained in other classifications.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted first. When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply committed fund balance first, then assigned fund balance, and finally unassigned fund balance.

In the government-wide statements, when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net assets first.

#### F. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Specifically, the City has made certain estimates and assumptions related to the collectibility of its receivables (e.g. accounts receivable, intergovernmental receivables, loans receivable, amounts due from other funds and amounts advanced to other funds), the depreciation of its capital assets and infrastructure networks, and the ultimate outcome of claims and judgments. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

#### A. Budgetary Information

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and their financing sources. During May and June, the City Manager submits to the City's Finance Commission and the City Council a proposed operating budget for all funds of the City for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability (Continued)

- 2. The Finance Commission and City Council hold public meetings to obtain residents' comments. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted through adoption of an appropriation resolution.
- 3. After adoption, the annual budget may be amended by the City Manager, if amendments are less than \$50,000 (amount not rounded) and do not expand or add to city programs or services, except for the General Fund that has no limit if the amendments do not expand or add to the City's programs or services. The legal level of control in the General Fund is considered to be at the department level. The City departments are: City Manager, Administrative Services, Community Development, Community Services, Public Safety, Public Works, and Great Park. The first two departments are classified together for reporting purposes as General Government, but City Manager and Administrative Services operate separately as departments for budgetary control purposes. Review by the Finance Commission and approval by the City Council are required if an amendment is in excess of \$50,000 (amount not rounded). Amendments to the adopted General Fund budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, increased appropriations by \$1,016 to an amended total of \$153,202. The legal level of control for all governmental funds other than the General Fund is considered to be at the fund level.
- 4. Budgets for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service Funds, and Permanent Fund are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, actual revenues and expenditures can be compared with related budget amounts without any significant reconciling items. Budgeted amounts contained within this report are the original and final amended amounts, as approved by the City Council. No budgetary comparisons are presented for the Capital Projects Funds since budgets are adopted on a project basis as opposed to an annual basis. Also, no budgetary comparisons are presented for the Internal Service and Fiduciary funds.

#### **B.** Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

#### Nonmajor Funds

For the year-ended June 30, 2012, the expenditures in the Irvine Community Land Trust Fund exceeded appropriations by \$389. The expenditures were in part a purchase of two additional condominiums for use in the low to moderate income rental program.

#### C. Deficit Fund Balances

#### Nonmajor Funds

For the year-ended June 30, 2012, the Major Special Events Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$50, primarily as a result of revenues not realized since the revenues were not both measureable and available of the end of the fiscal year as required under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

#### A. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments, as of June 30, 2012, are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Statement of net assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 381,660
Cash and investments held by trustee	132,978
Total	514,638
Fiduciary funds:	
Cash and investments	22,665
Cash and investments held by trustee	52,753
Agency deposits	462
Cash and investments - Pension trust funds	28,640
Cash and investments - Private purpose trust funds	 3,234
Total	 107,754
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 622,392
Cash and investments, as of June 30, 2012, consist of the following:	
Cash on hand	\$ 20
Deposits with financial institutions	6,531
Investments	583,967
Total	590,518
Cash and investments - Pension trust funds	28,640
Cash and investments - Private-purpose trust funds	 3,234
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 622,392

## Investments Authorized By the California Government Code and the City of Irvine's Investment Policy

The following table identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City by the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table also addresses interest rate risk, credit risk and concentration of credit risk by virtue of the limitations imposed by the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of the bond indentures rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

		Maximum	Maximum
Authorized	Maximum	Percentage	Investment
Investment Type	Maturity	of Portfolio	in One Issuer
U.S. Treasuries	5 years	None	None
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	5 years	None	None
Bankers' Acceptances	180 days	25%	\$5,000,000
Commercial Paper	270 days	15%	1%
Repurchase Agreements	75 days	25%	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	75 days	15%	None
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	25%	N/A
Municipal Bonds	5 years	None	None
Corporate Medium Term Notes	5 years	15%	1%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%

#### **Investments Authorized By Bond Indentures**

Investments of debt proceeds held by trustees are governed by provisions of the bond indentures rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. The City's investment policy is designed to meet the objectives of safety, liquidity and yield. The City, therefore, has consciously subjected bond proceeds to the additional constraint of the investment policy. The City has adopted the practice of investing bond proceeds exclusively in U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities, and money market mutual funds, in accordance with both the bond indentures and the City's investment policy.

#### Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investment held by trustees) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided in the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

D --- - i -- i -- M --- -- i --

		Remaining Maturity			
		12 Months	25 to 60		
Investment Type	_Amount_	or Less	Months	_Months_	
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$ 371,170	\$ 47,676	\$ 63,399	\$260,095	
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	58,247	58,247	-	-	
Money Market Mutual Funds	154,550	154,550_			
	\$ 583,967	\$ 260,473	\$ 63,399	\$260,095	

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### Investments with Fair Values Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Fluctuations

The City's investments (including investments held by trustees) in callable federal agency securities are highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations. These securities are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. The resultant reduction in expected total cash flows affects the fair value of these securities and makes their fair values highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. The fair value of callable investments in the City's portfolio at June 30, 2012 is \$240,510.

#### Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by the California Government Code or the City's investment policy (where more restrictive), and the actual rating as of year-end for each investment type.

		Minimum	Rating		
Investment Type	Total	Legal Rating	Not Required	AAAm	AA+
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$ 371,170	N/A	\$ -	\$ 371,170	\$ -
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	58,247	N/A	58,247	-	-
Money Market Mutual Funds	154,550	AAA			154,550
	\$ 583,967		\$ 58,247	\$ 371,170	\$ 154,550

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The City's investment policy generally limits the amount that can be invested in any obligations of one entity or single security except U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities, and LAIF, which is subject to a 25% (excluding the fiscal agent cash portfolio) limitation. Investments in any one issuer (other than U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools) that represent 5% or more of the City's investments are as follows:

Issuer	Investment Type		rket Value
Federal National Mortgage Association	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	122,483
Federal Home Loan Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	31,211
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	92,068
Federal Farm Credit Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	85,747

The City's fiscal agent cash portfolio is subject to the constraints of the investment policy in addition to the provisions of the bond indentures. Investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of the fiscal agent cash portfolio are as follows:

Issuer	Investment Type		ket Value
Federal National Mortgage Association	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	23,666
Federal Home Loan Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	15,995
Dreyfus Government Prime Cash Fund	Money Market Mutual Fund	\$	143,867

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Because the Dreyfus Fund invests solely in U.S. Treasury and/or U.S. Agency obligations, it is exempt from the 10% policy limitation.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. All securities owned by the City with the exception of LAIF and money market mutual funds are deposited in trust for safekeeping with a custodial bank different from the City's primary bank. Securities are not held in broker accounts. Funds held by LAIF and money market mutual funds are held in the City's name. The City's investment policy requires all demand deposits, time deposits, and repurchase agreements are to be fully collateralized with securities authorized by the California Government Code and the City.

A provision of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act provides temporary unlimited deposit insurance coverage for noninterest-bearing transaction account at all FDIC-insured institutions. This provision was effective from December 31, 2010 and will remain effective until December 31, 2012. Noninterest-bearing transaction accounts is defined as an account (1) with respect to which interest is neither accrued nor paid; (2) on which the depositor or account holder is permitted to make withdrawals by negotiable or transferable instrument, payment orders of withdrawal, telephone or other electronic media transfers, or other similar items for the purpose of making payments or transfers to third parties or others; and (3) on which the FDIC-insured depository institutions does not reserve the right to require advance notice of an intended withdrawal. As of June 30, 2012, the City maintains cash deposits that are temporarily covered by this provision.

Custodial credit risk for investments held by bond trustees is the risk that the City will not be able to recover the value of investment securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All securities held by bond trustees are in the name of the bond issue in trust for safekeeping with the bond trustee, which is different from the City's primary bank.

As of June 30, 2012, the City's investments in the following uninsured and uncollateralized investment types were held by the City's safekeeping agent or trustee:

Investment Type	Mar	ket Value
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	331,509

The following investments in the fiscal agent cash portfolios are uninsured or uncollateralized and currently held by the bond trustee:

Investment Type		ket Value
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	39,661

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **Investment in State Investment Pool**

The City of Irvine is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the City's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the City's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis.

#### Cash and Investments - Pension Trust Funds

Defined Benefit Plan - Investments in the Plan are administered by the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan Trustees and are subject to the investment policies stipulated in the Plan document rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. Cash and investments of the Defined Benefit Plan are included in the basic financial statements as of December 31, 2011. The fair values of the Plan investments have been determined by the respective unit price provided by the custodian as of December 31, 2011.

Defined Contribution Pension Plan – The City's Defined Contribution Pension Plan Committee administers investment options in this Plan, which is subject to the investment policies stipulated in the Plan document rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. Cash and investments of the Defined Contribution Pension Plan are included in the basic financial statements as of December 31, 2011. Investments of the Plan are stated at fair value. The fair value of investments in open-end investment trusts are determined by the funds' quoted share price at December 31, 2011.

#### **Agency Deposits**

The agency deposits are funds which were seized during the course of local law enforcement activities and are held in trust pending a final asset forfeiture hearing by the Orange County District Attorney's Office. At the conclusion of each case, the District Attorney's Office informs the City of the required disposition of the funds, at which time, the City remits the seized amount plus interest as directed.

#### **Restricted Cash**

Cash and investments in the Senior Services Permanent Fund, consisting of proceeds from permanent fund contributions totaling \$591 at June 30, 2012, were restricted per terms of an agreement with the Irvine Senior Foundation and the City.

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **B.** Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2012, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2011 Increases		June 30, 2012
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 598,510	\$ 14,320	\$ -	\$ 612,830
Construction in progress	95,690	10,999	69,807	36,882
Total capital assets not being depreciated	694,200	25,319	69,807	649,712
Capital assets, being depredated:				
Buildings and systems	109,811	13,761	650	122,922
Improvements other than buildings	72,897	56,810	-	129,707
Machinery and equipment	42,124	3,210	2,334	43,000
Infrastructure	1,350,570	39,519		1,390,089
Total capital assets being depreciated	1,575,402	113,300	2,984	1,685,718
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and systems	(43,320)	(2,858)	(49)	(46,129)
Improvements other than buildings	(34,920)	(3,665)	-	(38,585)
Machinery and equipment	(32,167)	(3,410)	(2,274)	(33,303)
Infrastructure	(635,076)	(44,770)		(679,846)
Total accumulated depreciation	(745,483)	(54,703)	(2,323)	(797,863)
Total capital assets, being depredated, net	829,919	58,597	661	887,855
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,524,119	\$ 83,916	\$ 70,468	\$ 1,537,567

#### **Museum Collections**

The Orange County Great Park (OCGP) has acquired airplane collections for the future museum at the Orange County Great Park. The requirement to capitalize these collections is waived because the OCGP collections are held for reasons other than financial gain; the collection is protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved; and the collection is subject to the City's policy requiring the proceeds from sales of collection items be used to acquire other items for collections.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to City functions/programs as follows:

Public Works	\$	3,629
General Government		1,381
Community Services		1,266
Public Safety		356
Great Park		479
Community Development		70
Internal Service Funds Depreciation-charged to programs based on asset usage		2,752
Allocated Depreciation		9,933
Unallocated Infrastructure Depreciation	_	44,770
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$	54,703

#### **Construction Commitments**

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2012. The projects include signals, streets and drainage, bridges, trails, landscape, and facilities. At fiscal year-end the City's encumbrances with contractors were as follows:

			Remaining		
	Spe	nt-to-date_	Со	mmitment	
Streets and drainage	\$	37,408	\$	14,384	
Facilities and equipment		12,001		7,989	
Traffic signal projects		1,901		280	
Landscape		1,776		145	
Bridges		439		30	
Trails		406		30	
Total	\$	53,931	\$	22,858	

Special assessment bonds that will be repaid by the benefiting property owners are financing the special assessment commitments. A mixture of outside federal and state grants supplemented by City funding finances the other commitments. City funding includes General Fund transfers, Gas Tax, and Measure M Turnback funding as well as various types of development fees.

#### C. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2012, was as follows:

#### Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Am	Amount		
General Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	<u> </u>	160		

The interfund balances represent routine and temporary cash flow assistance from the General Fund until the amounts receivable from other agencies are collected to reimburse eligible expenditures.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### Advances to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Other Governmental Funds	Other Governmental Funds	\$ 1,350

The advance balance represent balances due under a financing agreement between the City Housing Successor Fund and the Fees and Exactions Fund. Agreement terms stipulate City Housing Successor Fund repayment from future housing in lieu fees.

#### **Interfund Transfers:**

	Transfers in:										
	General Fund	Irvine Capital Business Improvement Complex Projects		Irvine Redevelop- ment	Other Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	Total				
Transfers out:			1								
General Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 208	\$ -	\$ 730	\$ 1	\$ 939				
Orange County Great Park	100	-	-	-	2,038	-	2,138				
Capital Improvement Projects	-	-	-	-	450	-	450				
RDA Debt Service	-	-	-	500	-	-	500				
Other Governmental Funds	1,279	1,538	5,815	-	3,620	30	12,282				
Internal Service Funds					26		26				
Total	\$ 1,379	\$ 1,538	\$ 6,023	\$ 500	\$ 6,864	\$ 31	\$ 16,335				

Transfers provided funding for the development of capital projects, as well as capital acquisitions. Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them, to the fund that statue or budget requires to expend them and the use of unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorization.

#### D. Leases

#### **Operating Revenue Lease**

The City has various operating lease rental agreements producing annual rental revenue, which are described as follows:

#### **Orange County Great Park**

The Orange County Great Park (OCGP) fund receives revenue for three operating leases for sites within the former MCAS El Toro. The first lease is with All Star Services Corporation for recreational vehicle storage. The original lease was a five-month lease beginning in July 2005. In March 2010, the City entered into its seventh amendment of the lease, amending the lease term to a month-to-month lease, with a monthly rent of \$121. Rental revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, was \$1,447.

Tierra Verde Industries entered into a lease beginning in May 2006 and terminating May 2010. In May 2010, the City amended and restated the lease. The new lease term is for eight years with an option to renew the lease for three successive two year terms. The lease is for two parcels within the OCGP.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The first parcel is approximately 60 acres of land for green waste recycling. Rent is paid quarterly in advance at \$91 per quarter. The rent for parcel one is adjusted at the end of each lease year and shall be increased by the percentage increase in the consumer price index during the lease year. Parcel two, is for an office and warehouse building within the OCGP, used for general office, light maintenance, and manufacturing. The lessee also pays additional rent for Green Waste Host Fees at \$0.60 per ton. Rental revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, for parcels one and two was \$467 and Green Waste Host Fees was \$205.

The final lease in the OCGP fund is with El Toro Farms, LLC, for the use of approximately 65.8 acres of farming land for the purpose of cultivating, irrigation, raising, and harvesting of strawberry and vegetable crops. The original lease was a one-year lease beginning in July 2005. In July 2009, the City entered into its fourth amendment to the lease, extending the lease termination date to June 30, 2010, and reducing the acres usage to approximately 35.4 acres. In July 2012, the City entered into its seventh amendment, extending the lease termination date to June 30, 2013, and providing an option to renew the lease for two one-year periods. The base monthly rent is \$5,565 (amount not rounded). Rental revenue at June 30, 2012, was \$96.

The future minimum rental revenue to be received from the aforementioned operating leases, as of June 30, 2012, is as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30	An	nual Rent
2013	\$	327
2014		209
2015		202
2016		104
2017		104
2018-2022		99
	\$	1,045

#### **General Fund**

The City has ongoing operating lease agreements for farming, retail space, right of way, facilities, and cell sites which expire at various dates through 2031. Rental revenue reported by the operating lease agreements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, amounted to \$586. The future minimum rental revenue to be received from the aforementioned operating leases, as of June 30, 2012, is as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30	Ann	ual Rent
2013	\$	453
2014		405
2015		418
2016		314
2017		315
2018-2022		1,564
2023-2027		1,476
2028-2032		1,017
	\$	5,962

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **Operating Lease Commitments**

#### **Orange County Great Park**

The OCGP has an ongoing commitment under a multi-tenant operating lease agreement with Heritage Fields El Toro, LLC. The lease is a five-year operating lease beginning April 2006. Rental expenditures at June 30, 2012, were \$175. The lease agreement was completed in April 2011 and the OCGP is currently without a lease agreement. OCGP is leasing on a month-to-month basis.

#### **Capital Leases**

Total assets acquired through capital leases at June 30, 2012 were as follows:

Governmental Activities					
Machinery and equipment	\$	566			
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(40)			
Total	\$	526			

The City entered into a lease agreement with Ford Motor Credit Company in June 2009 for sixteen patrol cars at a cost of \$380. The lease meets the capitalization policy and the vehicles have been recorded as assets of the Equipment and Services Internal Service Fund. The interest rate on the lease is 4.80%. The term of the lease is three years. Payments are due quarterly under the terms of the lease. The remaining balance was paid in full during fiscal year 2011-12.

The City entered into a lease agreement with Ford Motor Credit Company in May 2011 for twenty-six patrol cars at a cost of \$566. The lease meets the capitalization policy and the vehicles have been recorded as assets of the Equipment and Services Internal Service Fund. The interest rate on the lease is 4.80%. The term of the lease is three years. Payments are due quarterly under the terms of the lease. Future minimum payments relating to the lease are as follows:

Fiscal Year		Internal Service Fund						
Ending June 30	Principal		Interest		Total			
2013	\$	188	\$	15	\$	203		
2014		198		6_		204		
	\$	386	\$	21	\$	407		

#### E. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, changes in long-term liabilities are as follows:

	Balance			Balance			Long-	Du	e Within			
	June 30, 2011		Increases		Decreases		June 30, 2012		Term		One Year	
Compensated absences Claims payable	\$	9,902 9,841	\$	2,847 4.629	\$	2,447 2,557	\$	10,302 11.913	\$	7,719 8.908	\$	2,583 3,005
Capital lease obligation		689		-		303		386		198		188
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	20,432	\$	7,476	\$	5,307	\$	22,601	\$	16,825	\$	5,776

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### F. Conduit Financing

The City entered into conduit financing on behalf of Jamboree Housing Corporation to assist with the acquisition of a qualified residential rental project. In accordance with the loan documents, the City has no obligation for debt service payments and therefore, the debt is not reflected in the accompanying basic financial statements. These revenue bonds were issued on March 1, 1998, and the final maturity is March 1, 2028. The outstanding amount of this financing at June 30, 2012, was \$20,500.

#### G. Special Assessment Debt with No City Commitment

The City issued special tax and assessment bonds on behalf of the property owners, pursuant to the Improvement Bond Act of 1915 and the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, to finance the acquisition and construction of certain infrastructure improvements within the assessment districts and community facilities districts.

The City acts solely as an agent for those paying special tax and assessments and remits the amounts collected to the bondholders of these variable and fixed rate Improvement Bond Act of 1915 and Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982 issues. The City is acting as an agent and is in no way liable for the Special Assessment debt.

The bonds are not general obligations of the City but are limited obligations, payable solely from special tax and assessments. The City has no obligation beyond the balances in the designated agency funds for any delinquent assessment district bond payments. If delinquencies occur beyond the amounts held in the reserve funds created from bond proceeds, the City has no duty to pay the delinquency out of the available funds of the City. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, or the State of California, or any political subdivision thereof is pledged to the payment of these bonds.

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Non-committal debt amounts issued and outstanding at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

		Bonds	Bonds		
	Variable Rate Issues:	Issued	Ou	tstanding_	
07-22	Stonegate	\$ 40,000	\$	35,995	
05-21	Orchard Hills	79,265		79,265	
04-20	Portola Springs	78,605		74,375	
03-19	Northern Sphere	121,600		43,717	
00-18	Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill	84,800		8,683	
85-7	Irvine Spectrum	41,150		41,150	
87-8	Spectrum 5	74,700		15,750	
89-10	Westpark	43,640		7,489	
93-14	Spectrum 6 & 7	72,400		54,537	
94-13	Oak Creek	61,600		16,231	
94-15	Westpark II	32,700		5,599	
97-16	Northwest Irvine	60,000		25,168	
97-17	Lower Peters Canyon East	 95,000		32,654	
	Total Variable Rate Issues	885,460		440,613	

-Continued-

#### **City of Irvine** Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Non-committal debt amounts issued and outstanding at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

		Bonds	Bonds
	Fixed Rate Issues:	Issued	Outstanding
00-18	Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill	18,040	14,025
00-18	Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill	6,705	5,275
04-20	Portola Springs	37,885	33,785
04-20	Portola Springs	7,450	7,450
03-19	Northern Sphere	6,795	5,150
03-19	Northern Sphere	28,890	22,795
03-19	Northern Sphere	8,885	6,940
03-19	Northern Sphere	15,725	12,625
03-19	Northern Sphere	17,875	14,855
03-19	Northern Sphere	4,275	4,034
87-8	Spectrum 5	10,825	6,405
87-8	Spectrum 5	17,300	4,250
87-8	Spectrum 5	11,015	6,790
93-14	Spectrum 6 & 7	875	660
93-14	Spectrum 6 & 7	4,475	3,510
93-14	Spectrum 6 & 7	2,120	1,730
93-14	Spectrum 6 & 7	1,335	1,135
97-16	Northwest Irvine	1,320	920
97-17	Lower Peters Canyon East	3,040	2,210
97-17	Lower Peters Canyon East	1,650	1,215
IPFIA	Revenue Bonds, Series B	57,575	32,410
01-1	Reassessment District	8,755	6,099
01-2	Reassessment District	48,814	27,987
IPFIA	Revenue Bonds, Series C	91,175	57,630
03-1	Reassessment District	9,665	7,021
03-2	Reassessment District	81,519	52,438
CFD 2005-2	Columbus Grove	24,375	22,320
10-23	Laguna Altura	25,855	25,855
07-22	Stonegate	20,415	20,415
07-22	Stonegate	3,095	3,095
11-1	Reassessment District	34,855	34,855
IPFIA	Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A	<b>33,5</b> 70	33,570
11-2	Reassessment District	<b>33,5</b> 70	33,570
	Total Fixed Rate Issues	679,718	513,024
	Total All Issues	\$ 1,565,178	\$ 953,637

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### H. Successor Agency Trust for Assets of Former Redevelopment Agency

On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court upheld Assembly Bill X1 26 (Bill). That Bill, as modified by the California Supreme Court, provided for the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in the State of California as of February 1, 2012. Prior to that date, the activity of the redevelopment agency was reported in the governmental funds of the City. After that date, the assets and activities of the dissolved redevelopment agency have been (and continue to be) reported in a fiduciary fund (Private-Purpose Trust Fund) in the financial statements of the City, as described in greater detail below.

Upon dissolution of a redevelopment agency, the Bill provides that either the city or another unit of local government will agree to serve as the "successor agency" to hold the assets of the dissolved redevelopment agency until they are distributed to other units of state and local government.

On January 10, 2012, pursuant to both the Bill and City Council Resolution number 12-10, the City, through the City Council, elected to become the successor agency (Successor Agency) for the former redevelopment agency. Successor Agency activities are reported in the aforementioned Private-Purpose Trust fund.

Also on January 10, 2012, and pursuant to both the Bill and City Council Resolution number 12-11, the City, through the City Council, elected to retain the housing assets and functions of the former redevelopment agency. The City continues to report the housing assets and functions in the governmental special revenue fund designated "City Housing Successor."

After enactment of the Bill, which occurred on June 28, 2011, redevelopment agencies in the State of California cannot enter into new projects, obligations or commitments. Subject to the direction of a newly established oversight board, remaining assets can only be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution.

In future fiscal years, successor agencies will only be allocated revenue in the amount that is necessary to pay the estimated annual payments on enforceable obligations of the former redevelopment agency until all enforceable obligations of the former redevelopment agency have been paid in full and all assets have been liquidated.

The Bill directs the State Controller of the State of California to review the propriety of any transfers of assets between redevelopment agencies and other public bodies that occurred after January 1, 2011. If the public body that received such transfers is not contractually committed to a third party for the expenditure or encumbrance of those assets, the State Controller is required to order the available assets to be transferred to the public body designated as the successor agency by the Bill.

City management believes, in consultation with legal counsel, that the obligations of the former redevelopment agency due to the City are valid enforceable obligations payable by the Successor Agency trust under the requirements of the Bill. The City's position on this issue is not a position of settled law and there is considerable legal uncertainty regarding this issue. It is possible that a legal

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

determination may be made at a later date by an appropriate judicial authority that would resolve this issue unfavorably to the City.

The transfer of the assets and liabilities of the former redevelopment agency from and after February 1, 2012, from governmental funds of the City to fiduciary funds was reported in the governmental funds as an extraordinary gain for funds with a negative fund balance and an extraordinary loss for funds with a positive fund balance. The receipt of these assets and liabilities as of January 31, 2012, was reported in the Private-Purpose Trust Fund as an extraordinary loss and gain.

Because of the different measurement focus of the governmental funds (current financial resources measurement focus) and the measurement focus of the trust funds (economic resources measurement focus), the extraordinary gain recognized in the governmental funds was not the same amount as the extraordinary loss that was recognized in the fiduciary fund financial statements.

The difference between the extraordinary gain recognized in the fund financial statements and the extraordinary loss recognized in the fiduciary fund financial statements is reconciled as follows:

Total extraordinary loss reported in the governmental funds - decrease to net assets of the Successor Agency Trust Fund		\$ 188,172
Long-term debt reported in the government-wide financial statements-		
decrease to net assets of the Successor Agency Trust Fund:		
Long-term note	\$ 1,567	
Forgiveness of debt	(25,823)	
		(24,256)
Net decrease to net assets of the Successor Agency Trust Fund as a		
result of initial transfers (equal to amount of extraordinary gain		
reported in the government-wide financial statements of the City)		\$ 163,916

#### **Cash and Investments**

Cash and investments reported in the accompanying financial statements consisted of the following:

Cash and investments	\$ 3,234

#### **Interfund Transfers:**

	Transfers in:						
	Successor Agency- Operations		Successor Agency- Debt Service		Total		
Transfers out:	<u> </u>	.rauons	Вев	Bervice		<u> </u>	
Successor Agency-Debt Service	\$	70	\$	=	\$	70	
Redevelopment Obligation Retirement				201		201	
Total	\$	70	\$	201	\$	271	

Transfers move receipts from the fund collecting the receipts to the debt service fund for payments of enforceable obligations due.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### Advances from the City of Irvine

Advances payable to the City for the year ended June 30, 2012, were as follows:

		Balance				Balance		
	Febr	uary 1, 2012	Additions Deletion			etions	ons June 30, 2012	
Advances from the City - Principal Advances from the City - Interest	\$	140,568 29,421	\$	- 3,972	\$	-	\$	140,568 33,393
Total	\$	169,989	\$	3,972	\$	_	\$	173,961

The advances from the City represent balances due under a series of financing agreements, including accrued interest at the interest rate allowable under Assembly Bill 1484. Two of the financing agreements dated June 14, 2005, and January 24, 2006, funded startup operation of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency. These advances are scheduled to begin repayment in fiscal year 2015-16 and are payable over ten years thereafter. As of June 30, 2012, the balance on the advances including accrued interest of \$1,150 totaled \$7,718.

On August 14, 2007, the Board of Directors of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency approved a purchase and sale financing agreement with the City of Irvine whereby the Irvine Redevelopment Agency borrowed \$134,000 from the City of Irvine in order to purchase real property from the City of Irvine that is located within the Orange County Great Park Redevelopment Area. The repayment terms call for an annual calculation of the project area cash flow. As of June 30, 2012, the balance on this advance including accrued interest of \$32,243 totaled \$166,243.

#### Long-term Note

On May 2, 2007, the former Irvine Redevelopment Agency received a \$1,350 HELP (Housing Enabled by Local Partnership) loan from the California Housing Finance Agency. The proceeds of the loan were loaned to the City for the purpose of developing an affordable housing rental project. The loan bears simple interest at a rate of 3.5% per annum. The term of the loan is 10 years. Payment of principal and interest on the loan is deferred until May 2, 2017. At June 30, 2012, principal and interest outstanding totaled \$1,586.

#### **Insurance Coverage**

Insurance coverage has been obtained by the City of Irvine for the City and all authorities under its control. Information related to the Successor Agency's insurance coverage can be obtained by contacting the City.

#### Contingency

On April 20, 2012, pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 34167.5, the California State Controller issued an order to cities, counties, and agencies, directly or indirectly receiving assets from a redevelopment agency after January 1, 2011, to reverse the transfer and return assets to the successor agency. The California State Controller will specifically review and audit cities, counties, and public agencies to ensure that all applicable asset transfers have been reversed. In March 2011 and June 2011, the Irvine Redevelopment Agency repaid advances totaling \$5.5 million and \$61.4 million respectively, to the Orange County Great Park Fund. This transaction has not been reviewed by the California State

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Controller as of the date of this report and any reversals of transfers are not reflected in these financial statements.

On June 27, 2012, the Governor of California approved Assembly Bill 1484, which requires the Successor Agency to remit to the County auditor-controller three payments as determined by the auditor-controller which consist of a payment to be made in July 2012 for taxing entities' share of December 2011 property tax distribution to the Redevelopment Agency/Successor Agency, a payment to be made in November 2012 related to Low-Moderate Income Housing Fund Due Diligence Review for unencumbered cash, and a payment to be made in April 2013 related to the other Redevelopment Funds Due Diligence Review for unencumbered cash. As of the date of the report, the payment in July 2012 was made in the amount of \$121, the Low-Moderate Income Housing Due Diligence Review resulted in no amount due which has not been confirmed by the Department of Finance, and the other Redevelopment Funds Due Diligence Review is in progress and has not been determined.

On October 14, 2012, the Department of Finance denied two of the Successor Agency's enforceable obligations on the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule for the period of January through June 2013. The Successor Agency has requested a Meet and Confer with the Department of Finance on these issues. A final determination on these disputed items will be made by the Department of Finance after the completion of the Meet and Confer session and final review by the Department of Finance. The Successor Agency may take legal action concerning the denied enforceable obligation(s) if a resolution is not agreed upon during the Meet and Confer and Review process by the Department of Finance.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information

#### A. Risk Management

The City uses a combination of insured and self-insured programs to finance its property and casualty risk. The City is self-insured for workers' compensation, automotive and general liability risks. Excess liability coverage above \$350 per occurrence and a \$2,000 aggregate is provided through a risk-sharing pool, the California Insurance Pool Authority (CIPA). CIPA also purchases excess liability coverage up to a \$42,000 limit for the pool. Excess workers' compensation coverage above \$300 per occurrence and up to \$3,000 is provided through CIPA. Property risk is financed through insurance contracts and has various limits and deductibles.

The City is a member of CIPA in order to jointly purchase insurance coverage and to share costs for professional risk management, claim administration, and group purchasing of insurance products with twelve other cities from Orange, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties. Premiums paid during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, were \$1,851. CIPA uses independent actuaries and underwriters to determine premiums and help set insurance limits and deductible levels. The pool is managed by an independent general manager and contracted legal advisers. Three internal subcommittees are made up of City members to provide direction on underwriting and claims activities. The Governing Board of CIPA is comprised of one member from each participating City and is responsible for the selection of the independent general manager, legal counsel, and electing subcommittee members.

The government retains a risk of loss, due to the fact that actual losses may exceed estimated claims or coverage amounts. Settled claims have not exceeded any of the City's coverage amounts in any of the last three fiscal years and there were no reductions in the City's coverage during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. All self-insurance activity is reported in the City's Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund.

At June 30, 2012, \$11,913 had been accrued for general liability and workers' compensation claims in the fund. This amount represents the estimated outstanding losses including case reserves, the development on known claims and incurred but not reported claims based upon past experience, modified for current trends and information, including all claims adjustment expenses. The liabilities included in the self-insurance fund are based on the results of an actuarial review performed during fiscal year 2011-12. It is the City's policy to assess its risk exposure periodically.

Changes in the aggregate liability for claims since July 1, 2010, resulted in the following:

	Workers'		General		
	Compensation		Liability		Total
Liability Balance, July 1, 2010	\$	6,506	\$	2,078	\$ 8,584
Changes in estimates		3,251		688	3,939
Claim payments during 2010-2011		(1,464)		(1,218)	 (2,682)
Liability Balance, June 30, 2011		8,293		1,548	 9,841
Changes in estimates		2,522		1,511	4,033
Claim payments during 2011-2012		(1,279)		(682)	 (1,961)
Liability Balance, June 30, 2012	\$	9,536	\$	2,377	\$ 11,913

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

#### **B.** Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is defendant and plaintiff in several pending lawsuits arising out of matters incidental to the operation of the City. Although the outcome of these lawsuits cannot be determined at present, management estimates that any potential claims against the City not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation will not materially affect the City's financial condition.

#### C. Other Post Employment Benefits

#### Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association

Plan Description The Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association (VEBA) known as "Premium Reimbursement Plan of the Irvine Employees Benefit Trust" is defined contribution welfare benefit plan. The Plan provides health insurance premium and medical expense reimbursement benefits to retirees. The Plan was established by the Irvine Police Association (IPA), and later joined by the Irvine City Employees Association (ICEA), and Association of Supervisory and Administrative Personnel (ASAP). Separate accounts are maintained under the trust agreement for the three member groups, but the amounts administered are pooled within each employee group. Eligible retirees receive a monthly reimbursement of health insurance premiums and eligible expenses under the plan in an amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees from time to time, based on years of service. Eligibility requires five years of active service and five years of mandatory contributions to the plan. The Plan is administered by Delta Health Systems under the provisions of IRS Code Section 501(c)(9).

<u>Funding Policy</u> Participants and the City are required to contribute to the plan at a percentage of base pay per the various employee associations' Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the MOU with the various employee associations. For the year ended June 30, 2012, employer contributions were \$751 and participant contributions were \$794. Copies of the MOUs may be obtained from City Hall.

#### **Retirement Health Savings**

<u>Plan Description</u> The City provides post retirement medical benefits to management, Irvine Professional Employees Association (IPEA), and non-represented employees in the form of contributions to a defined contribution Retiree Health Savings Plan (RHS). Employer contribution rates to the Plan are determined by negotiation between the City and the employee association and detailed along with other wage and benefit issues in MOU between those entities. Copies of the MOU may be obtained from City Hall.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The City is required to contribute 2% or 3% of base salary depending on the employee association's MOU. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the City contributed \$249 to the RHS plan. The Plan is administered by Vantagecare Retiree Health Savings Plan.

## City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

#### **Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)**

<u>Plan Description</u> The City provides retirees the ability to purchase healthcare insurance benefits through the City. This benefit coverage is determined by negotiation between the City and the employee associations and detailed along with other wage and benefit issues in MOUs between those entities. Copies of the MOUs may be obtained from City Hall. Employees who have attained age 50 and completed at least five years of service with the City, or who have attained age 60 regardless of years of service, or who medically retire and have coverage immediately prior to retirement, are eligible to retire and participate in the City's healthcare plans by paying the full cost of premiums. As of June 30, 2012, there were 197 retired employees purchasing healthcare benefits. A separate financial statement is not issued.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The retired plan members receiving benefits make contributions at the premium rates identical to those charged for the City's active employees. Employers are now required under the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) accounting principles to account for and report the annual cost of OPEB and accrue any outstanding obligations and commitments in essentially the same manner as they do for pensions.

The GASB principles do not require that the unfunded liabilities actually be funded, only that employers account for the unfunded accrued liability and compliance in meeting the Annual Required Contribution (ARC). The ARC is the sum of the present value of future benefits being earned by current employees plus amortization of benefits already earned by current and former employees but not yet provided for. The amortization of benefits previously earned (unfunded actuarial liabilities) is being amortized on a thirty-year level dollar, open period.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) \$518, is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) not to exceed a thirty-year period. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year:

	June	30, 2012
Annual required contribution (ARC) Interest adjustment Amortization adjustment	\$	527 30 (39)
Annual OPEB cost Employer contribution		518 (366)
Net change in OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year		152 608
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$	760

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

The percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan (implicit subsidy), and the net OPEB obligation is as follows:

	Annual			Annual OPEB Cost		Net OPEB	
Year Ended	OPEB Cost		_	Contributed		Obligation	
6/30/2010	\$	483		62.9%		398	
6/30/2011		521		59.5%		608	
6/30/2012		518		70.6%		760	

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> As of July 1, 2010, the date of the latest actuarial valuation, there were 675 active employees and 107 retirees. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$4,031, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$59,615, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 6.8% as of June 30, 2011. The City is currently funding the program on a pay-as-you-go basis. The Net OPEB Obligation is accrued in the amount of \$760 as part of the liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined to be the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the Notes to the Financial Statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

<u>Actuarial Methods and Assumptions</u> Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The actuarial cost method used for determining the benefit obligations is the projected unit credit with service pro-rate method. The actuarial assumptions included a discount rate of 5% and a medical trend assumption of 8% for fiscal year 2010-11, graded down by 1% per year to an ultimate rate of 5% per year beginning in 2013, and inflation rate of 3%. The amortization method is a 30-year level dollar, open period.

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

#### City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u> Prior to February 2, 2002, the City provided pension benefits for all of its sworn employees through the City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan. On February 2, 2002, the City contracted with the California Public Employees' Retirement system (CalPERS) to provide retirement

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

benefits for sworn employees. The City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan established by City resolution and administered in accordance with the provisions of the Plan document adopted on April 1, 1975, and subsequently restated on January 1, 1984, July 1, 1996, and January 1, 2004. As of December 31, 2011, there were 3 active plan participants and 33 retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees entitled to benefits, but not yet receiving them. The Plan is now closed to new participants. An actuarial valuation is performed bi-annually to determine the actuarial implication of the Plan's funding policy. The last actuarial valuation date was January 1, 2012. The City issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan. Copies of the annual financial report may be obtained from City Hall.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The City makes the contributions required of City employees on their behalf and for their accounts. As of December 31, 2011, the City contributed a minimum of \$320, which met the actuarial determined rate of 96.81%. The contribution requirement of the City is established and may be amended by Defined Benefit Pension Plan Trustees.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation For 2011, the City's annual required contributions of \$303 was less than the City's actual contributions, which totaled \$320. The method of valuation used to calculate the costs of the Plan is the Entry Age Normal. This method is a common method used, it allows for project benefits of each individual to be allocated on a level basis over the earnings or service of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age. The components of the annual pension cost for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, are as follows:

Annual required contribution	\$ 303
Interest on net pension obligation	(89)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	208
Annual pension cost	422
Contributions made	(320)
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	102
Net pension obligation (asset) - beginning of year	(1,611)
Net pension obligation (asset) - end of year	\$ (1,509)

Per the plan document, this net pension asset (negative obligation) is restricted for purposes solely related to the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan. Contributions to date exceed the required actuarial net pension obligation, but are not available to pay current or future City expenditures.

The costs of the Plan are derived by making certain specific assumptions as to interest and mortality rates, which are assumed to hold for years into the future. Since actual experience may differ somewhat from the assumptions, the costs determined by the valuation must be regarded as estimates of the true costs of the Plan.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

Provided below is the three-year trend information for the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan:

	Annual Pension		Percentage of	Net Pension		
Year Ended	Cos	t (APC)	APC Contributed	Obliga	ation (Asset)	
12/31/2009	\$	295	79.7%	\$	(1,819)	
12/31/2010		445	53.3%		(1,611)	
12/31/2011		422	76.3%		(1,509)	

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions The actuarial assumptions included a 5.5% investment rate of return, annual salary increases of 5%, inflation rate of 3%, and post-retirement benefit increases of 2%. The actuarial method for valuing assets is average of expected actuarial value of assets and market value of assets. The amortization method is a flat 10-year based on unfunded entry age normal accrued liability, open period.

Funded Status and Funding Progress As of January 1, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was 88.8% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$19,899, and the actuarial value of assets was \$17,680, resulting in unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,219. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the Plan) was \$361, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 614.5%. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, presents multi-year trend information whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrual liability for benefits.

#### City of Irvine Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Plan Description The City provides pension benefits through the City of Irvine Defined Contribution Pension Plan for those full time non-sworn employees who elected not to participate in CalPERS in 2003. The City is responsible for the administration of the Plan with the City Council having the authority to amend or terminate contribution provisions. Copies of the annual financial report may be obtained from City Hall. Retirement benefits depend on amounts contributed plus investment earnings. Until July 2004, non-sworn full time employees were eligible to participate from the date of employment. The Plan is now closed to new participants. Employer and employee contribution rates to the Plan are determined by negotiation between the City and the employee associations and detailed along with other wage and benefit issues in MOUs between those entities. Copies of MOUs may be obtained from City Hall.

<u>Funding Policy</u> Effective July 1, 2003, eligible participants were required to contribute 4% of their base compensation into the Plan. Pursuant to agreements with the City's employee associations, the City's contributions were 15% of the participants' basic compensation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. Plan participants have the right to 100% of their account balance upon their death, permanent and total disability or upon attainment of normal retirement age 59.5 under the Plan. If employment terminates prior to normal retirement age for reasons other than death, or permanent and total disability, the participant will retain 50% vesting upon successful completion of the six month to one year probationary period and 5% vesting for each calendar year in which the employee attains 1,000 hours of credited service until the completion of the fifth year when full vesting will occur.

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

At December 31, 2011, the Plan had a membership of 102, consisting of 13 active members, 68 terminated and 21 non-employee or other members. All 102 members are fully vested in the Plan. Total Plan assets were \$10,632. Effective April 1996, the Plan became participant-directed. Participants may direct investment of employer contributions and earnings in 1% increments among investment options with the third party administrator, Wells Fargo Bank. Employer contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 were \$204 and participant contributions were \$57. For additional details concerning the transition to CalPERS, see the note below related to miscellaneous (non-sworn) employees.

#### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees

<u>Plan Description</u> The City's sworn employees not in the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. Initial participation was determined during the employees' ratification vote during October 2001. New employees are required to join CalPERS. CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City ordinance. Copies of CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office: 400 P Street, Sacramento, California 95814.

<u>Funding Policy</u> Participants are required to contribute 9% of their annual covered salary. The City makes the contributions required of City sworn employees on their behalf and for their accounts. The City is also required to contribute the employer's share at an actuarially determined rate. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by CalPERS. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration.

Annual Pension Cost For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the City's annual pension cost of \$9,174 for CalPERS was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined by actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method as of June 30, 2009. The amortization method used is a level percentage of payroll. The actuarial assumptions included: (a) a 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases that vary by age, length of service and type of employment from 3.55% to 13.15%, (c) a 3.00% inflation rate, (d) a 3.25% payroll growth rate, and (e) a merit scale varying by duration of employment coupled with an assumed annual inflation component of 3.00% and an annual production growth of 0.25%. Initial unfunded liabilities are amortized over a closed period that depends on the Plan's date of entry into CalPERS. Subsequent Plan amendments will be amortized as a level percentage of pay over a closed 20-year period. Gains and losses that occur in the operation of the Plan are amortized over a 30-year rolling period, which results in an amortization of about 6% of unamortized gains and losses each year. If the Plan's accrued liability exceeds the actuarial value of Plan assets, then the amortization payment on the total unfunded liability may not be lower than the payment calculated over a 30-year amortization period.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

Provided below is the schedule of three-year trend information for the CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees:

Annual Pension			of APC	Net P	ension	
Fiscal Year	Cost (APC)		Contributed	Obli	Obligation	
6/30/2010	\$	7,963	100%	\$	_	
6/30/2011		7,998	100%		-	
6/30/2012		9,174	100%		-	

<u>Funding Status and Funding Progress</u> As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was 81.9% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$152,794 and the actuarial value of assets was \$125,203, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$27,590. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the Plan) was \$19,509, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 141.4%. The Schedule of Funding Progress is presented as Required Supplementary Information following the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, presents multi-year trend information whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Miscellaneous (Non-Sworn) Employees

<u>Plan Description</u> The City's non-sworn employees not in the City's Defined Contribution Pension Plan are eligible to participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. Initial participation was determined during the employees' ratification vote November 2002. New employees are required to join CalPERS. CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City ordinance. Copies of CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office: 400 P Street, Sacramento, California 95814.

<u>Funding Policy</u> Participants are required to contribute up to 8% of their annual covered salary depending on the employee association's MOU. The City contributes 2.552 % of the contribution required for ASAP employees. Beginning August 11, 2011, all other miscellaneous employee groups contribute the required 8%. Starting August 10, 2012, all miscellaneous employees will be contributing the required 8% of their annual covered payroll. The City is also required to contribute additional amounts at an actuarially determined rate. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by CalPERS. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration.

Annual Pension Cost For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the City's annual pension cost of \$9,915 for CalPERS was equal to the City's required and actual contributed pension costs. The required contribution was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2009, using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The amortization method used is a level percentage of payroll. The actuarial assumptions included: (a) a 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases that vary by age, length of service and type of employment from 3.55% to

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued) (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

14.45%, (c) a 3.00% inflation rate, (d) a 3.25% payroll growth rate, (e) and a merit scale varying by duration of employment coupled with an assumed annual inflation component of 3.00% and an annual production growth of 0.25%. Initial unfunded liabilities are amortized over a closed period that depends on the Plan's date of entry into CalPERS. All changes in liability due to Plan amendments, changes in actuarial assumptions, or methodology will be amortized as a level percentage of pay over a 20-year period. Gains and losses that occur in the operation of the Plan are amortized over a 30-year rolling period, which results in an amortization of about 6% of unamortized gains and losses each year. If the Plan's accrued liability exceeds the actuarial value of Plan assets, then the amortization payment on the total unfunded liability may not be lower than the payment calculated over a 30-year period.

Provided below is the schedule of three-year trend information for the CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Non-Sworn Employees:

			Percentage			
	Annu	al Pension	of APC	Net Pension		
Fiscal Year	Cost (APC)		Contributed	Oblig	Obligation	
6/30/2010	\$	9,732	100%	\$	-	
6/30/2011		9,136	100%		-	
6/30/2012		9,915	100%		-	

Funding Status and Funding Progress As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was 74.1% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$245,667 and the actuarial value of assets was \$182,154, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$63,514. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the Plan) was \$43,515, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 146.1%. The Schedule of Funding Progress is presented as Required Supplementary Information following the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, presents multi-year trend information whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### Pubic Agency Retirement System Defined Contribution Plan

<u>Plan Description</u> The City's part-time, seasonal and temporary employees that are ineligible for another retirement plan are eligible to participate in the Public Agency Retirement Systems Trust (PARS), pursuant to the requirements of 3121(6)(7)(F) of the Internal Revenue Code. The City is responsible for the administration of the Plan with the City Council having the authority to amend, modify or terminate the provisions and contributions. Retirement benefits depend on amounts contributed plus investment earnings. Copies of PARS' annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office: P.O. Box 1291, Newport Beach, California 92658.

<u>Funding Policy</u> Effective June 30, 2003, eligible participants are required to contribute 1.75% of their base compensation into the Plan. The City shall contribute an amount equal to 5.75% of the base salary compensation. Plan participants have the right to 100% of their account balance upon their death, termination of employment, permanent and total disability, or upon attainment of normal retirement age of 59.5 under the Plan.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

Annual Pension Cost At December 31, 2011, the Plan had 534 members. Total Plan assets were \$1,885. Employer and employee contributions to the Plan during the year ended December 31, 2011, were \$286.

#### E. Permanent Fund

The City has one permanent fund, which was established during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. The Senior Services Fund was created with a contribution received in conjunction with the Agreement to Terminate the Irvine Senior Foundation/City of Irvine Distribution of Funds Agreement (Agreement), approved by the City Council in March 2002. This Agreement directs the City to use the interest income earned by investment of the nonexpendable portion to fund projects at specific senior citizen and adult day health centers, and to use other contributed amounts and their investment earnings in the same manner as previously used by the Irvine Senior Foundation.

The net assets of the fund include a nonexpendable amount of \$469 which is reported as part of Restricted Net Assets. Expendable donations and accrued interest of \$121 are available for expenditure and are reflected as Restricted Net Assets, Expendable.

#### F. California Redevelopment Agency Dissolution

On July 18, 2011, the California Redevelopment Association (CRA) and the League of California Cities (League) filed a petition for writ of mandate with the California Supreme Court, requesting the Court to declare unconstitutional two bills that were passed as part of the 2011-12 State Budget, AB X1 26 and 27 (California Redevelopment Association v. Matosantos). AB X1 26 dissolves redevelopment agencies effective October 1, 2011. AB X1 27 gave redevelopment agencies an option to avoid dissolution if it commits to making defined payments for the benefit of the State, school districts and certain special districts. In 2011-12, these payments amounted to a state-wide total of \$1.7 billion. In 2012-13 and subsequent years, the payments totaled \$400 million, annually. Each city or county's share of these payments was determined based on its proportionate share of state-wide tax increment.

On August 17, 2011 the Supreme Court issued a stay of the implementation of AB X1 26 and 27 which allowed a redevelopment agency to continue if it adopted an AB X1 27 ordinance. However, because of the effect of the stay order, the authority for the Redevelopment Agency to engage in most activities was suspended.

The Supreme Court heard oral arguments on November 10, 2011, and on December 29, 2011 announced its decision in *California Redevelopment Association v. Matosantos*. The court upheld AB X1 26 which dissolves redevelopment agencies, but invalidated in its entirety AB X1 27 which allowed redevelopment agencies to continue as long as they made the required payments. AB X1 26 established deadlines for the process of Redevelopment Agency dissolution and the handling of existing obligations. The full text of AB X1 26 may be obtained from the California legislative information website maintained by the Legislative Counsel of the State of California at: <a href="http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/bilinfo.html">http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/bilinfo.html</a>.

## City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. Other Information (Continued)

#### G. Subsequent Events

On July 19, 2012, the City issued Assessment District No. 07-22 Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds, Group 3 in the amount of \$5,840 on convert portion of Assessment District No. 07-22 variable interest rate bonds to fixed interest rate bonds.

Only July 25, 2012, the City issued Reassessment District No. 12-1 Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds in the amount of \$126,220 to refund ten fixed rate assessment district bond issues. The decline of interest rates allowed the City to refinance these fixed rate assessment district bonds and provided savings to the property owners within these districts.

#### **Payment to Orange County**

Assembly Bill 1484, established a requirement for the Successor Agency to remit to the County auditor-controller three payments as determined by the auditor-controller which consist of a payment to be made in July 2012 for taxing entities' share of December 2011 property tax distribution to the Redevelopment Agency/Successor Agency, a payment to be made in November 2012 related to Low-Moderate Income Housing Fund Due Diligence Review for unencumbered cash, and a payment to be made in April 2013 related to the other Redevelopment Funds Due Diligence Review for unencumbered cash. As of the date of the report, the payment in July 2012 was made in the amount of \$121, the Low-Moderate Income Housing Due Diligence Review resulted in no amount due which has not been confirmed by the Department of Finance, and the other Redevelopment Funds Due Diligence Review is in progress and has not been determined.

# City of Irvine Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Schedule of Employer Contributions and Funding Progress – Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The City's retirement system for sworn employees is known as the Defined Benefit Pension Plan. It is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan established by City resolution and administered in accordance with the provisions of the Plan document adopted on April 1, 1975, and subsequently restated on January 1, 1984, July 1, 1996, and January 1, 2004. Copies of the annual financial report may be obtained from City Hall.

The Plan uses the Entry Age Normal method to determine its annual pension cost.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions For the three years ended December 31, 2011

		Ann	nual		
	Actuarial	Requ	iired	Percentage	
	Valuation	Contrib	outions	of ARC	
Year	Date	(AR	.C)*	Contributed	
2009	1/1/2008	\$	170	138.1%	
2010	1/1/2010		295	80.3%	
2011	1/1/2011		290	107.5%	

<sup>\*</sup> Annual required contributions were determined by multiplying the actual covered payroll by the ARC rate in order to ensure an appropriate comparison of contributions required versus contributions made.

Provided below is the Schedule of Funding Progress for the City of Irvine's Defined Benefit Pension Plan:

## Schedule of Funding Progress For the three years ended December 31, 2011

		ctuarial		1							T T A A T	0./
	А	ccrued	Α	ctuarial							UAAL,	, %
Actuarial	Ι	iability	V	alue of	Uı	nfunded	Fu	nded	Co	overed	of Cove	ered
Valuation		(AAL)	AL) As		AAL		R	atio	Payroll		Payro	oll
Date		(A)		(B)		(A-B)		)/(A)	(C)		(A-B)/	/C
1/1/2006	\$	17,367	\$	17,367	\$	-		100.0%	\$	335	0	0.0%
1/1/2008		19,071		18,792		279		98.5%		274	101	.8%
1/1/2010		19,423		18,166		1,257		93.5%		313	401	.6%

<sup>\*</sup> The actuarial valuation is performed bi-annually.

#### Required Supplementary Information

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Schedules of Funding Progress - CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plans

#### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees

Provided below is the Schedule of Funding Progress for the CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees:

## Schedule of Funding Progress For the three years ended June 30, 2012

	Actuarial					
	Accrued	Actuarial				UAAL, %
Actuarial	Liability	Value of	Unfunded	Funded	Covered	of Covered
Valuation	(AAL)	Assets	AAL	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date *	(A)	(B)	(A-B)	(B)/(A)	(C)	(A-B)/C
6/30/2009	132,438	104,470	27,968	78.9%	19,907	140.5%
6/30/2010	139,868	114,403	25,465	81.8%	20,232	125.9%
6/30/2011	152,794	125,203	27,590	81.9%	19,509	141.4%

<sup>\*</sup> Most recent information available.

#### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Non-Sworn Employees

Provided below is the Schedule of Funding Progress for the CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Non-Sworn Employees:

## Schedule of Funding Progress For the three years ended June 30, 2012

	Actuarial					
	Accrued	Actuarial				UAAL, %
Actuarial	Liability	Value of	Unfunded	Funded	Covered	of Covered
Valuation	(AAL)	Assets	AAL	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date *	(A)	(B)	(A-B)	(B)/(A)	(C)	(A-B)/C
6/30/2009	212,035	149,267	62,768	70.4%	48,127	130.4%
6/30/2010	226,607	165,709	60,898	73.1%	44,960	135.5%
6/30/2011	245,667	182,154	63,513	74.1%	43,515	146.1%
6/30/2010	226,607	165,709	60,898	73.1%	44,960	135.

<sup>\*</sup> Most recent information available.

#### Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post Employment Benefit Plan

Provided below is the Schedule of Funding Progress for the City of Irvine's Other Post Employment Benefit Plans:

# Schedule of Funding Progress For the three years ended June 30, 2012

	Actuarial Actuarial Accrued Value of Unfundo					funded	UAAL as a Percentage o						
Actuarial		ability	Assets			AAL	Fun	ded	C	lovered	Covered		
Valuation	(AAL)		(AVA)		(UAAL)		Ratio		]	Payroll	Payroll		
Date *	(A)		(B)		(A-B)		(B)/(A)		(C)		(A-B	)/C	
7/1/2008	\$	3,868	\$	-	\$	3,868		0.00%	\$	59,728		6.48%	
7/1/2010		4,031		-		4,031		0.00%		59,615		6.76%	

<sup>\*</sup> Most recent information available



### OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The combining statements for Other Governmental Funds represent a consolidation of the information for specific funds contained in the Supplementary Financial Statements. These statements summarize the financial information contained in Other Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Other Capital Projects Funds and Permanent Funds.

### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Other Special Revenue Funds		Other Debt Service Funds		Other Capital Projects Funds		Permanent Funds		Total Other Governmental Funds	
ASSETS  Cook on discontinuous and a	e.	104 000	¢		•	E2 E77	ø	FO1	e.	157 177
Cash and investments	\$	104,009	\$	-	\$	52,577	\$	591	\$	157,177
Receivables, net of allowances: Taxes		1 500								1,509
		1,509 138		-		- 01		-		219
Accounts Accrued interest		112		_		81 48		1		161
		21		-		40		1		21
Prepaid  Due from other governments		773		-		287		-		1,060
Advances to other funds		1,350		_		207		-		1,350
		5,296		-		-		-		5,296
Long-term note receivable	_							<del>-</del>		
Total Assets	\$	113,208	\$	-	\$	52,993	\$	592	\$	166,793
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	1,518	\$	_	\$	2,176	\$	2	\$	3,696
Due to General Fund		160		-		-		_		160
Due to other governments		15		_		2		_		17
Deposits		110		_		250		_		360
Deferred revenue		12,097		_		338		_		12,435
Advances from other funds		1,350		_		_		_		1,350
Total Liabilities		15,250		_		2,766		2		18,018
Fund Balanœs:										
Nonspendable Prepaid		21								21
Advances to other funds				_		-		-		1,350
Endowment		1,350		-		-		- 469		469
Restricted		-		_		-		409		409
		24 200				10.502				44.910
Capital improvement projects		34,308 44,371		_		10,502		_		44,810 44,371
Circulation improvements		-		-		-		121		-
Community services activities		820 855		_		-		121		941 855
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance Low-income housing activities		3,029		_		-		_		3,029
Pollution remediation		3,029 786		_		-		-		3,029 786
				_		-		_		
Public safety programs Committed		1,563		-		-		-		1,563
		7/5				22 441				24.207
Capital improvement projects		765		=		33,441		=		34,206
Circulation improvements		4,803		-		-		-		4,803
Public facilities improvements		6,823		_		-		_		6,823
Assigned						ć <b>2</b> 0.4				ć <b>2</b> 04
Capital improvement projects		- (4.52.6)		-		6,284		-		6,284
Unassigned		(1,536)				-		-		(1,536)
Total Fund Balances		97,958				50,227		590		148,775
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	113,208	\$	-	\$	52,993	\$	592	\$	166,793

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Other Special Revenue Funds		Other Debt Service Funds		Other Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Funds	Total Other Governmental Funds	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	15,807	\$	- \$	=	\$ -	\$	15,807
Investment income		1,086		-	424	6		1,516
Intergovernmental		4,968		-	251	15		5,234
Charges for services		1,610		-	-	1		1,611
Revenue from developers		10,892		-	-	-		10,892
Revenue from property owners		5,673		-	-	-		5,673
Donations		322		-	204	-		526
Other revenue					34	25_		59
Total Revenues		40,358			913	47_		41,318
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		117		_	48	-		165
Public Safety		1,657		-	-	-		1,657
Public Works		1,363		-	225	_		1,588
Community Development		3,417		_	5	_		3,422
Community Services		3,202		_	155	49		3,406
Great Park		_		-	1,822	_		1,822
Street lighting		6,403		_	-	_		6,403
Capital outlay		7,301			19,308			26,609
Total Expenditures		23,460			21,563	49		45,072
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		16,898			(20,650)	(2)		(3,754)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		2,109		=	4,755	-		6,864
Transfers out		(12,134)	(12)	<u> </u>	(27)			(12,282)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(10,025)	(122	<u> </u>	4,728			(5,418)
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)								
Dissolution of redevelopment agency		(4,657)						(4,657)
Total Extraordinary Loss		(4,657)						(4,657)
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		2,216	(12	l)	(15,922)	(2)		(13,829)
Fund Balances, Beginning		95,742	123	<u> </u>	66,149	592		162,604
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	97,958	\$ -		50,227	\$ 590	\$	148,775



#### OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds account for taxes and other revenues set aside in accordance with law or administrative regulations for expenditures restricted for specified services. Special Revenue Funds include the following:

<u>County Sales Tax Measure M</u> - This fund accounts for the one-half percent sales tax authorized by the Measure M tax initiative within the County of Orange. Sales tax proceeds are distributed by formula to the cities for use, which is restricted solely to transportation purposes.

<u>State Gasoline Tax</u> - This fund accounts for gasoline taxes received under Sections 2103, 2105, 2106, 2107 and 2107.5 of the Streets and Highways Code. These funds are utilized solely for street related purposes.

<u>Systems Development</u> - This fund accounts for a 1% tax imposed by City Ordinance on all new construction. Revenues are designated for circulation and public facilities improvements.

<u>Local Park Fees</u> - This fund accounts for fees received under the Subdivision Map Act of the California State Constitution that requires developers to either contribute land or pay fees to provide recreational facilities within the development area.

<u>Slurry Seal Fees</u> - This fund accounts for developer construction fees to be utilized for the slurry seal of City streets that had wear and tear due to construction traffic.

<u>Maintenance District</u> - This fund accounts for City-wide street lighting and landscape maintenance costs, and the collection of assessments from property owners.

<u>Air Quality Improvement</u> - This fund accounts for receipts and disbursements made to reduce air pollution from motor vehicles pursuant to the California Clean Air Act of 1988 under Section 44244.1 of the California Health and Safety Code.

<u>Fees and Exactions</u> - This fund accounts for the collection of fees imposed on developers and property owners for future capital improvement projects from which they will receive direct benefit.

<u>Major Special Events</u> - This fund accounts for a participant user fee for major events. The fees collected are applied to Public Safety costs incurred as a result of these events.

<u>RDA Housing</u> - This fund accounted for the accumulation receipts of 20% tax increment to be set aside for affordable housing and accounts for the Irvine Redevelopment Agency housing related activities until dissolution on February 1, 2012.

<u>City Housing Successor</u> - This fund accounts for the former housing assets and function of the former RDA Housing fund. On January 10, 2012, the City elected to retain the housing assets and function, it is given the right to enforce affordability covenants and take other actions consistent with the former RDA's authority with respect to affordable housing.

North Irvine Transportation Mitigation - This fund accounts for the financial transaction related to the planning and implementation of circulation improvements necessary to accommodate the build-out of the City's Northern Sphere of Influence.

<u>Irvine Community Land Trust</u> - This fund accounts for the activities of the 501(C)(3) originated for the purpose of assisting the City in securing low income housing for its residents.

<u>Grants</u> - This fund accounts for a variety of state and federal grants. Twelve different funds are combined for this classification.

#### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet

#### Other Special Revenue Funds

#### June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 1 of 4

	Sal	ounty les Tax asure M	 State Gasoline Tax		ystems elopment_	Local Park Fees	
ASSETS							
Cash and investments	\$	6,078	\$ 9,727	\$	11,614	\$	32,980
Reœivables, net of allowances:							
Taxes		600	613		-		-
Accounts		-	-		-		-
Accrued interest		7	10		12		35
Prepaid		-	-		-		-
Due from other governments		=	-		-		-
Advances to other funds		-	-		-		-
Long-term note receivable		=	 		=		=
Total Assets	\$	6,685	 10,350	\$	11,626	\$	33,015
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	58	\$ 280	\$	_	\$	-
Due to General Fund		_	-		_		-
Due to other governments		_	-		_		-
Deposits		_	-		_		-
Deferred revenue		-	=		-		=
Advances from other funds							
Total Liabilities		58	280				
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable							
Prepaid		-	-		-		=
Advances to other funds		-	-		-		_
Restricted							
Capital improvement projects		-	-		-		33,015
Circulation improvements		6,627	10,070		-		-
Community services activities		-	-		-		-
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance		-	-		-		-
Low-income housing activities		-	=		-		=
Pollution remediation		-	=		-		=
Public safety programs		-	-		-		-
Committed							
Capital improvement projects		-	-		-		-
Circulation improvements		-	-		4,803		-
Public facilities improvements		=	-		6,823		-
Unassigned		-	 		_		-
Total Fund Balanœs		6,627	10,070		11,626		33,015
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	6,685	\$ 10,350	\$	11,626	\$	33,015

#### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet

#### Other Special Revenue Funds

#### June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 2 of 4

	Slurry Seal Fees		Maintenance District		Air Quality Improvement		Fees and Exactions	
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	746	\$	1,253	\$	717	\$	7,470
Reœivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		148		-		148
Accounts		-		3		-		-
Accrued interest		1		2		1		10
Prepaid		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		4		68		-
Advances to other funds		-		-		-		-
Long-term note reœivable								
Total Assets	\$	747	\$	1,410	\$	786	\$	7,628
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	180	\$	555	\$	_	\$	_
Due to General Fund	*	-	T	-	77	_	*	_
Due to other governments		_		_		_		_
Deposits		_		_		_		81
Deferred revenue		_		_		_		2,614
Advances from other funds		_		_		_		1,350
Total Liabilities		180		555		_		4,045
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable								
Prepaid		_		_		_		_
Advances to other funds		-		_		_		-
Restricted								
Capital improvement projects		-		_		_		1,293
Circulation improvements		567		-		_		-
Community services activities		-		_		_		-
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance		-		855		_		-
Low-income housing activities		=		-		_		3,011
Pollution remediation		=		-		786		-
Public safety programs		-		_		_		-
Committed								
Capital improvement projects		-		_		_		765
Circulation improvements		_		_		_		_
Public facilities improvements		-		-		_		_
Unassigned		_		_		_		(1,486)
Total Fund Balances		567		855		786		3,583
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	747	\$	1,410	\$	786	\$	7,628

#### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Special Revenue Funds

#### June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 3 of 4

		MajorCitySpecialRDAHousingEventsHousingSuccessor		lousing	North Irvine Transportatio <u>Mitigation</u>			
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	=	\$	27,081
Reœivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		95		-		-		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		28
Prepaid		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-
Advances to other funds		-		-		1,350		-
Long-term note receivable		-		-				
Total Assets	\$	95	_\$_		\$	1,350	\$	27,109
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	15	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2
Due to General Fund	T	130	*	_		_	*	_
Due to other governments		_		_		_		_
Deposits		_		_		_		_
Deferred revenue		_		_		_		_
Advances from other funds		_		-		_		_
Total Liabilities		145		-				2
Fund Balanœs:								
Nonspendable								
Prepaid		_		_		_		_
Advances to other funds		_		_		1,350		_
Restricted						,		
Capital improvement projects		-		-		-		-
Circulation improvements		=		=		-		27,107
Community services activities		_		-		-		-
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance		_		-		-		-
Low-income housing activities		=		-		=		=
Pollution remediation		=		=		=		=
Public safety program s		-		-		-		-
Committed								
Capital improvement projects		-		-		-		-
Circulation improvements		-		-		-		-
Public facilities improvements		=		_		-		-
Unassigned		(50)						
Total Fund Balances		(50)				1,350		27,107
Total Liabilities and Fund Balanœs	\$	95	\$	-	\$	1,350	\$	27,109

#### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Special Revenue Funds

#### June 30, 2012

### (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 4 of 4

	Con	rvine nmunity id Trust		Grants	Total Other Special Revenue Funds		
ASSETS						404000	
Cash and investments	\$	4,167	\$	2,176	\$	104,009	
Reœivables, net of allowances:						4.500	
Taxes		-		-		1,509	
Accounts		9		31		138	
Accrued interest		5		1		112	
Prepaid		21		704		21	
Due from other governments		-		701		773	
Advances to other funds		1 (71		2.605		1,350	
Long-term note receivable		1,671		3,625		5,296	
Total Assets	\$	5,873	\$	6,534	\$	113,208	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	37	\$	391	\$	1,518	
Due to General Fund		_	"	30	"	160	
Due to other governments		_		15		15	
Deposits		6		23		110	
Deferred revenue		5,791		3,692		12,097	
Advances from other funds						1,350	
Total Liabilities		5,834		4,151		15,250	
Fund Balanœs:							
Nonspendable							
Prepaid		21		-		21	
Advances to other funds		-		-		1,350	
Restricted							
Capital improvement projects		-		-		34,308	
Circulation improvements		-		-		44,371	
Community services activities		-		820		820	
Lighting, landscape, & park maintenance		-		-		855	
Low-income housing activities		18		=		3,029	
Pollution remediation		=		=		786	
Public safety program s		-		1,563		1,563	
Committed							
Capital improvement projects		-		-		765	
Circulation improvements		-		-		4,803	
Public facilities im provements		-		-		6,823	
Unassigned		-		-		(1,536)	
Total Fund Balances		39		2,383		97,958	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	5,873	\$	6,534	\$	113,208	

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 1 of 4

	Sal	ounty les Tax asure M	(	State Gasoline Tax	elopment	Local Park Fees	
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	3,341	\$	6,094	\$ 3,131	\$	_
Investment income		67		97	112		322
Intergovernmental		31		-	-		-
Charges for services		-		-	-		-
Revenue from developers		-		=	=		2,610
Revenue from property owners		-		-	=		-
Donations					 		
Total Revenues		3,439		6,191	 3,243		2,932
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government		13		18	-		-
Public Safety		-		-	-		-
Public Works		193		837	-		-
Community Development		-		-	-		-
Community Services		-		-	-		-
Street lighting		-		-	-		-
Capital outlay		=		=	<del>-</del>		=
Total Expenditures		206		855	 		
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		3,233		5,336	3,243		2,932
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		-		-	450		_
Transfers out		(1,100)		(6,135)	 (1,814)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,100)		(6,135)	 (1,364)		=
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)							
Dissolution of redevelopment agency		-		-	 -		-
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)				-	 		
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,133		(799)	1,879		2,932
Fund Balances, Beginning		4,494		10,869	 9,747		30,083
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	6,627	\$	10,070	\$ 11,626	\$	33,015

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 2 of 4

		Air ntenance Quality vistrict Improvement			Fees and Exactions			
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	-	\$	2,251	\$	-	\$	327
Investment income		4		1		9		124
Intergovernmental		-		-		275		-
Charges for services		362		3		-		-
Revenue from developers		-		-		-		2,837
Revenue from property owners		-		5,673		-		-
Donations								-
Total Revenues		366		7,928		284		3,288
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		4		54		4		-
Public Safety		-		-		-		-
Public W orks		264		-		6		-
Community Development		-		-		-		-
Community Services		-		2,199		-		-
Street lighting		-		6,403		-		-
Capital outlay		1,801				-		
Total Expenditures		2,069		8,656		10		-
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,703)		(728)		274		3,288
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		1,659		_		_		_
Transfers out						(188)		(2,525)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,659				(188)		(2,525)
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS) Dissolution of redevelopment agency						_		
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)								
Net Change in Fund Balances		(44)		(728)		86		763
Fund Balances, Beginning		611		1,583		700		2,820
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	567	\$	855	\$	786	\$	3,583

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 3 of 4

	Sp	lajor oecial vents	R1 Hou	OA sing	City Housi Succes	ng	Trans	h Irvine portation gation
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	Ξ	\$	663	\$	=.	\$	=
Investment income		-		-		-		272
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		978		-		-		-
Revenue from developers		-		-		-		5,445
Revenue from property owners		-		-		-		-
Donations				-				
Total Revenues		978		663				5,717
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		-		-		-		10
Public Safety		990		-		-		-
Public Works		-				-		63
Community Development		-		356		-		1
Community Services		-		-		-		-
Street lighting		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay								5,500
Total Expenditures		990		356				5,574
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(12)		307				143
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out				_				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)								
Dissolution of redevelopment agency				(6,007)		1,350		
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)		<del>-</del>		(6,007)		1,350		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(12)		(5,700)		1,350		143
Fund Balances, Beginning		(38)		5,700				26,964
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	(50)	\$		\$	1,350	\$	27,107

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 4 of 4

	Irv	ine			7	[otal
	Comn	nunity			Othe	r Special
	Land	Trust	G	rants	Rever	ue Funds
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,807
Investment income		55		23		1,086
Intergovernm ental		1,154		3,508		4,968
Charges for services		51		216		1,610
Revenue from developers		=		-		10,892
Revenue from property owners		=		-		5,673
Donations				322		322
Total Revenues		1,260		4,069		40,358
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government		10		4		117
Public Safety		-		667		1,657
PublicWorks		-		_		1,363
Community Development		1,473		1,587		3,417
Community Services		_		1,003		3,202
Street lighting		_		_		6,403
Capital outlay						7,301
Total Expenditures		1,483		3,261		23,460
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		(223)		808		16,898
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		-		-		2,109
Transfers out				(372)		(12,134)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				(372)		(10,025)
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)						
Dissolution of redevelopment agency						(4,657)
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						(4,657)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(223)		436		2,216
Fund Balances, Beginning		262		1,947		95,742
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	39	\$	2,383	\$	97,958

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual County Sales Tax Measure M For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

#### (amounts expressed in thousands)

Variance with **Budgeted Amounts** Final Budget -Actual Positive Original Final Amounts (Negative) **REVENUES** Taxes \$ 2,911 \$ 2,911 \$ 3,341 \$ 430 47 47 20 Investment income 67 Intergovernmental 365 31 (334)Total Revenues 2,958 3,323 3,439 116 **EXPENDITURES** Current: General Government 28 28 13 15 594 193 Public Works 594 401 Total Expenditures 622 622 206 416 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 2,336 2,701 3,233 532 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out (7,135)(6,713)(1,100)5,613 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (6,713)5,613 (7,135)(1,100)Net Change in Fund Balances (4,799)(4,012)2,133 6,145 Fund Balances, Beginning 4,494 4,494 4,494

(305)

Fund Balances, Ending

482

6,627

6,145

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual State Gasoline Tax

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts	1	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	O	riginal		Final		mounts		egative)	
REVENUES								<u> </u>	
Taxes	\$	5,823	\$	5,823	\$	6,094	\$	271	
Investment income		113		113		97		(16)	
Total Revenues		5,936		5,936		6,191		255	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government		25		25		18		7	
PublicWorks		1,035		1,058		837		221	
Total Expenditures		1,060		1,083		855		228	
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		4,876		4,853		5,336		483	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out		(14,460)		(13,822)		(6,135)		7,687	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(14,460)		(13,822)		(6,135)		7,687	
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(9,584)		(8,969)		(799)		8,170	
Fund Balanœs, Beginning		10,869		10,869		10,869			
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	1,285	\$	1,900	\$	10,070	\$	8,170	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Systems Development

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amo	unts	Actual	Final	nce with Budget - sitive
	O	riginal		Final	mounts		gative)
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	2,517	\$	2,517	\$ 3,131	\$	614
Investment income		121		121	112		(9)
Total Revenues		2,638		2,638	3,243		605
EXPENDITURES							
Total Expenditures		=			 		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		2,638		2,638	 3,243		605
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		-		450	450		-
Transfers out		(1,191)		(1,814)	 (1,814)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,191)		(1,364)	(1,364)		-
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		1,447		1,274	1,879		605
Fund Balances, Beginning		9,747		9,747	9,747		
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	11,194	\$	11,021	\$ 11,626	\$	605

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Local Park Fees

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amoi	ınts		Variance with Final Budget		
	0	riginal		Final	ctual nounts		sitive egative)	
REVENUES								
Investment income	\$	451	\$	451	\$ 322	\$	(129)	
Revenue from developers		-			 2,610		2,610	
Total Revenues		451		451	2,932		2,481	
EXPENDITURES								
Total Expenditures					 			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		451		451	 2,932	-	2,481	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)							-	
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		451		451	2,932		2,481	
Fund Balances, Beginning		30,083		30,083	30,083			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	30,534	\$	30,534	\$ 33,015	\$	2,481	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Slurry Seal Fees

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	 Budgeted riginal	unts Final	ctual nounts	Variance wit Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES					, ,	
Investment income	\$ 3	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$	1	
Charges for services	 176	 394	 362		(32)	
Total Revenues	179_	 397	 366		(31)	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government	1	1	4		(3)	
PublicWorks	63	272	264		8	
Capital outlay	 3,293	 3,293	 1,801		1,492	
Total Expenditures	3,357	3,566	2,069		1,497	
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (3,178)	 (3,169)	 (1,703)		1,466	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	8,126	7,858	1,659		(6,199)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 8,126	 7,858	 1,659		(6,199)	
Net Change in Fund Balanœs	4,948	4,689	(44)		(4,733)	
Fund Balances, Beginning	611	611	611		<del>-</del>	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 5,559	\$ 5,300	\$ 567	\$	(4,733)	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Maintenance District

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	. Amoi	unts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Oı	iginal		Final	ctual nounts		sitive gative)	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	2,294	\$	2,294	\$ 2,251	\$	(43)	
Investment income		2		2	1		(1)	
Charges for services		=		-	3		3	
Revenue from property owners		5,555		5,555	 5,673		118	
Total Revenues		7,851		7,851	 7,928		77_	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		59		59	54		5	
Community Services		2,195		2,189	2,199		(10)	
Street lighting		6,397		6,408	6,403		5_	
Total Expenditures		8,651		8,656	8,656			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(800)		(805)	 (728)		77_	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)					 		-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(800)		(805)	(728)		77	
Fund Balances, Beginning		1,583		1,583	1,583			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	783	\$	778	\$ 855	\$	77	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Air Quality Improvement

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				.ctual nounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES								
Investment income	\$	8	\$	8	\$ 9	\$	1	
Intergovernmental		235		235	 275		40	
Total Revenues		243		243	 284		41	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		6		6	4		2	
Public Works		10		10	6		4	
Total Expenditures		16_		16_	 10		6	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		227		227	 274		47	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out		(530)		(530)	(188)		342	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(530)		(530)	(188)		342	
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(303)		(303)	86		389	
Fund Balances, Beginning		700		700	 700			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	397	\$	397	\$ 786	\$	389	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

#### Fees and Exactions

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amounts	-	N -41	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Or	iginal	Final		Actual mounts		egative)	
REVENUES		-5					- <u>g</u>	
Taxes	\$	-	\$ -	\$	327	\$	327	
Investment income		67	67		124		57	
Revenue from developers	-			<del>-</del>	2,837		2,837	
Total Revenues		67	67		3,288		3,221	
EXPENDITURES								
Total Expenditures								
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		67	67		3,288		3,221	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(2,679)	(2,679)	<del>-</del>	(2,525)		154	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(2,679)	(2,679)		(2,525)		154	
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(2,612)	(2,612)		763		3,375	
Fund Balances, Beginning		2,820	2,820		2,820			
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	208	\$ 208	\$	3,583	\$	3,375	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Major Special Events

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amou	nts	Α	etual	Final E	ce with Budget - itive
	Or	riginal	I	Final	Amounts			ative)
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	1,066	\$	1,066	\$	978	\$	(88)
Total Revenues		1,066		1,066		978		(88)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public Safety		1,047		1,047		990		57_
Total Expenditures		1,047		1,047		990		57
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		19		19		(12)		(31)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								-
Net Change in Fund Balances		19		19		(12)		(31)
Fund Balances, Beginning		(38)		(38)		(38)		
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	(19)	\$	(19)	\$	(50)	\$	(31)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual RDA Housing

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amou	nts	A	ctual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Ori	ginal	I	Final	Amounts			egative)
REVENUES								,
Taxes	\$	1,244	\$	1,244	\$	663	_\$	(581)
Total Revenues		1,244		1,244		663		(581)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Community Development		1,291		1,291		356		935
Total Expenditures		1,291		1,291		356		935
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(47)		(47)		307		354
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								_
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)								
Dissolution of redevelopment agency						(6,007)		(6,007)
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						(6,007)		(6,007)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(47)		(47)		(5,700)		(5,653)
Fund Balances, Beginning		5,700		5,700		5,700		=
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	5,653	\$	5,653	\$		\$	(5,653)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual City Housing Successor

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	B	udgeted	Amounts			Variance with Final Budget -		
REVENUES	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Total Revenues	\$		\$	_	\$	_	_\$	_
EXPENDITURES								
Total Expenditures								
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)						1 250		1 250
Dissolution of redevelopment agency	,					1,350		1,350
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)		-		-		1,350		1,350
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		1,350		1,350
Fund Balances, Beginning						_		
Fund Balanœs, Ending	S	_	\$	-	\$	1,350	\$	1,350

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual North Irvine Transportation Mitigation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	. Amo	unts	,	Actual	Final	ance with Budget - ositive
	o	riginal		Final		mounts		egative)
REVENUES								
Investment income	\$	323	\$	323	\$	272	\$	(51)
Revenue from developers				5,445		5,445		
Total Revenues		323		5,768		5,717		(51)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		11		11		10		1
Public Works		212		212		63		149
Community Development		-		-		1		(1)
Capital outlay		8,116		13,561		5,500		8,061
Total Expenditures		8,339		13,784		5,574		8,210
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(8,016)		(8,016)		143		8,159
, , ,								,
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		12						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		12						-
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(8,004)		(8,016)		143		8,159
Fund Balances, Beginning		26,964		26,964		26,964		
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	18,960	\$	18,948	\$	27,107	\$	8,159

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual **Irvine Community Land Trust** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amou	unts		Variance with Final Budget -		
	<u>O</u> 1	riginal		Final	 ctual		sitive gative)	
REVENUES								
Investment income	\$	62	\$	62	\$ 55	\$	(7)	
Intergovernmental		1,234		1,234	1,154		(80)	
Charges for services		1_		1_	 51_		50	
Total Revenues		1,297		1,297	1,260		(37)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		-		-	10		(10)	
Community Development		1,094		1,094	 1,473		(379)	
Total Expenditures		1,094		1,094	1,483		(389)	
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		203		203	(223)		(426)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)					 		- 1	
Net Change in Fund Balances		203		203	(223)		(426)	
Fund Balances, Beginning		262		262	262			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	465	\$	465	\$ 39	\$	(426)	

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Grants

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amou	ınts		Variance with Final Budget -		
	Or	iginal		Final	ctual nounts		ositive egative)	
REVENUES								
Investment income	\$	19	\$	19	\$ 23	\$	4	
Intergovernmental		4,324		5,327	3,508		(1,819)	
Charges for services		141		141	216		75	
Donations		386		386	 322		(64)	
Total Revenues		4,870		5,873	 4,069		(1,804)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		41		41	4		37	
Public Safety		2,349		3,275	667		2,608	
Community Development		2,252		2,252	1,587		665	
Community Services		1,384		1,455	 1,003		452	
Total Expenditures		6,026		7,023	 3,261		3,762	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,156)		(1,150)	 808		1,958	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		-		(195)	 (372)		(177)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				(195)	(372)		(177)	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,156)		(1,345)	436		1,781	
Fund Balances, Beginning		1,947		1,947	 1,947			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	791	\$	602	\$ 2,383	\$	1,781	



#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. Debt Service Funds include the following:

#### **Major Fund**

<u>RDA Debt Service</u> – This fund accounts for the accumulation of property tax increment receipts, debt service payments, and statutory pass through payments of tax increment to affected agencies of the redevelopment project areas, until dissolution of redevelopment agencies on February 1, 2012.

#### Other Debt Service Fund

<u>Infrastructure Financing Plan</u> - This fund accounts for the preliminary work on an infrastructure financing plan. This Fund ceased activity in the fiscal year 2010-11. All residual balances were transferred back to the original funding source.

#### City of Irvine Balance Sheet Other Debt Service Funds June 30, 2012

	Infrastructure Financing Plan
ASSETS	
Total Assets	\$ -
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:	
Total Liabilities	
Fund Balanœs:	
Total Fund Balances	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ -

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Debt Service Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Infrastructure Financing Plan
REVENUES	
Total Revenues	\$ -
EXPENDITURES	
Total Expenditures	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out	(121)_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(121)
Net Change in Fund Balanœs	(121)
Fund Balances, Beginning	121
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ -

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual RDA Debt Service

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	 Budgeted	Amo	unts		Variance with Final Budget -		
	Original		Final	Actual amounts		Positive Jegative)	
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$ 4,976	\$	4,976	\$ 2,651	\$	(2,325)	
Investment income	 37		37	 		(37)	
Total Revenues	 5,013		5,013	 2,651		(2,362)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Community Development	1,740		1,740	915		825	
Capital outlay	60,240		60,240	-		60,240	
Debt service:							
Interest and fiscal charges	 16,705		16,705	 4,866		11,839	
Total Expenditures	78,685		78,685	 5,781		72,904	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (73,672)		(73,672)	(3,130)		(75,266)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out	 (1,200)		(1,200)	 (500)		700	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (1,200)		(1,200)	 (500)		700	
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)							
Forgiveness of debt	-		-	60,602		(60,602)	
Dissolution of redevelopment agency	 		=	 167,007		(167,007)	
Total Extraordinary Gain				 227,609		(227,609)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(74,872)		(74,872)	223,979		(298,851)	
Fund Balances, Beginning	 (223,979)		(223,979)	 (223,979)			
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$ (298,851)	\$	(298,851)	\$ -	\$	298,851	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Infrastructure Financing Plan For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Budgeted	Amounts			Variance with Final Budget -		
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Total Revenues	\$		\$		. \$		\$	
EXPENDITURES								
Total Expenditures								
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(121)	(	(121)		(121)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(121)	(	(121)		(121)		-
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(121)	(	(121)		(121)		-
Fund Balances, Beginning		121		121		121		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	-	\$		\$	_	\$	



#### OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Other Capital Projects Funds are used for the construction of infrastructure and public facility improvements within the City and which, because of their complexity, typically require more than one budgetary cycle to complete. Capital Projects Funds include the following:

<u>Community Facilities Districts</u> - This fund accounts for infrastructure improvements associated with Columbus Grove and Central Park.

<u>Park Development</u> - This fund accounts for receipts and disbursement of monies used for development and construction of non-circulation projects such as parks and public facilities within the City.

<u>Orange County Great Park Infrastructure</u> - This fund accounts for expenditures related to the planning, design, and construction of the Great Park Communities Backbone Infrastructure for the Orange County Great Park.

<u>Great Park Development</u> - This fund is used to account for expenditures related to the planning, design, demolition, and construction of the Orange County Great Park.

#### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2012

	Community			Orange County				Total		
	Facilities		Park		Great Park		Great Park		Other Capital	
	Districts		Development		Infrastructure		Development		Projects Funds	
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	6,969	\$	16,229	\$	896	\$	28,483	\$	52,577
Receivables, net of allowances:										
Accounts		-		77		-		4		81
Accrued interest		1		16		1		30		48
Due from other governments				287						287
Total Assets	\$	6,970	\$	16,609	\$	897	\$	28,517	\$	52,993
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	1	\$	603	\$	21	\$	1,551	\$	2,176
Due to other governments		-		2		-		-		2
Deposits		250		-		-		-		250
Deferred revenue		_		338				_		338
Total Liabilities		251		943		21		1,551		2,766
Fund Balances:										
Restricted										
Capital improvement projects		6,719		3,783		-		-		10,502
Committed										
Capital improvement projects		-		5,599		876		26,966		33,441
Assigned										
Capital improvement projects				6,284						6,284
Total Fund Balances		6,719		15,666		876		26,966		50,227
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	6,970	\$	16,609	\$	897	\$	28,517	\$	52,993

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Capital Projects Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Community		Orange County	Total		
	<b>Facilities</b>	Park	Great Park	Great Park	Other Capital	
	Districts	Development	Infrastructure	Development	Projects	
REVENUES						
Investment income	\$ 5	\$ 168	\$ 9	\$ 242	\$ 424	
Intergovernmental	-	251	-	-	251	
Donations	=	204	=	=	204	
Other revenue		34			34_	
Total Revenues	5	657	9	242_	913	
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government	-	46	-	2	48	
PublicWorks	37	188	-	-	225	
Community Development	-	2	-	3	5	
Community Services	=	155	=	=	155	
Great Park	-	-	-	1,822	1,822	
Capital outlay	6,886	3,542	99	8,781	19,308	
Total Expenditures	6,923	3,933	99	10,608	21,563	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	(6,918)	(3,276)	(90)	(10,366)	(20,650)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	2,717	-	2,038	4,755	
Transfers out	(27)				(27)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(27)	2,717		2,038	4,728	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(6,945)	(559)	(90)	(8,328)	(15,922)	
Fund Balances, Beginning	13,664	16,225	966	35,294	66,149	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 6,719	\$ 15,666	\$ 876	\$ 26,966	\$ 50,227	



#### PERMANENT FUND

Permanent fund account for resources that are legally restricted, to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

<u>Senior Services</u> - This fund accounts for adult day health services and senior citizen programs which are funded from interest earnings and additional donations.

#### City of Irvine Balance Sheet Permanent Fund June 30, 2012

	Ser Serv <u>Fu</u>	ices
ASSETS		
Cash and investments	\$	591
Receivables, net of allowances:		
Accrued interest		1
Total Assets	\$	592
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	2
Total Liabilities		2
Fund Balances:		
Nonspendable		
Endowment		469
Restricted		
Community services activities		121
Total Fund Balances		590
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	592

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Permanent Fund

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(unrounts expressed in thousands)	Senior Services		
DEVENIUM	1	Fund	
REVENUES	dh		
Investment inome	\$	6	
Intergovernmental		15 1	
Charges for services Donations		25	
Donations			
Total Revenues		47	
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Community Services		49	
Total Expenditures		49	
Exœss (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		- 1	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2)	
Fund Balances, Beginning		592	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	590	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Permanent Fund - Senior Services

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Budgeted Amounts  Original Final					tual ounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES									
Investment income	\$	9	\$	9	\$	6	\$	(3)	
Intergovernmental		-		-		15		15	
Charges for services		-		-		1		1	
Donations		10		10		25		15	
Total Revenues		19		19		47		28	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Community Services		66		66		49		17	
Total Expenditures		66		66		49		17	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(47)		(47)		(2)		45	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Net Change in Fund Balanœs		(47)		(47)		(2)		45	
Fund Balances, Beginning		592	,	592		592		_	
Fund Balanœs, Ending	\$	545	\$	545	\$	590	\$	45	





#### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Internal Service Funds are used to account for operations that provide services to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. Internal Service Funds include the following:

<u>Self-Insurance</u> - This fund accounts for payments made for insurance services relative to workers' compensation, general liability, automotive coverage, and to maintain a sinking fund for future claims.

<u>Equipment and Services</u> - This fund accounts for fleet and central services, as well as equipment replacement.

<u>Inventory</u> - This fund accounts for the warehousing of the City's central supplies and their distribution to operating departments.

#### **Combining Statement of Net Assets**

#### **Internal Service Funds**

#### June 30, 2012

	In	Self- surance	uipment and ervices	Inventory		Total Internal Service Funds	
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Cash and investments	\$	12,191	\$ 11,574	\$	75	\$	23,840
Reœivables, net of allowances:							
Accounts		-	103		-		103
Accrued interest		12	12		-		24
Prepaid		-	2		-		2
Inventories		-	-		91		91
Due from other governments			 1				1
Total Current Assets		12,203	11,692		166		24,061
Noncurrent Assets:							
Capital assets:							
Equipment		20	34,339		_		34,359
Less accumulated depreciation		(20)	(27,380)				(27,400)
Less accumulated depredation		(20)	 (21,300)				(27,400)
Total Noncurrent Assets			 6,959				6,959
Total Assets		12,203	 18,651		166		31,020
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities		159	1,146		37		1,342
Due to other governments		-	4		-		4
Deposits		-	15		_		15
Lease payable		-	188		_		188
Compensated absences		11	40		-		51
Claims payable		3,005	 				3,005
Total Current Liabilities		3,175	1,393		37		4,605
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Lease payable		_	198		_		198
Compensated absences		33	119		_		152
Claims payable		8,908					8,908
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		8,941	317				9,258
Total Liabilities		12,116	1,710		37_		13,863
NIEW AGGEVEG							
NET ASSETS							/ 5-2
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		-	6,573		-		6,573
Unrestricted		87	 10,368		129		10,584
Total Net Assets		87	\$ 16,941	\$	129	\$	17,157

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Internal Service Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Self- Insurance	Equipment and Services	Inventory	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$ 4,634	\$ 13,158	\$ -	\$ 17,792
Other	1	82	290	373
Total Operating Revenues	4,635	13,240	290	18,165
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Personal services	573	1,930	4	2,507
Supplies & equipment	39	4,117	296	4,452
Contract services	383	5,026	=	5,409
Administration	2	1,005	-	1,007
Self-insured losses	4,009	7	-	4,016
Insurance premiums	1,971	38	-	2,009
Depreciation	-	2,752		2,752
Total Operating Expenses	6,977	14,875	300	22,152
Operating Loss	(2,342)	(1,635)	(10)	(3,987)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Interest revenue	109	112	1	222
Interest expense	-	(28)	-	(28)
Gain on disposal of equipment		39		39
Total Nonoperating Revenues	109	123	1	233
Loss Before Captial Contributions and Transfers	(2,233)	(1,512)	(9)	(3,754)
Capital contributions	-	913	-	913
Transfers in	-	31	-	31
Transfers out		(26)		(26)
Change in Net Assets	(2,233)	(594)	(9)	(2,836)
Total Net Assets, Beginning	2,320	17,535	138	19,993
Total Net Assets, Ending	\$ 87	\$ 16,941	\$ 129	\$ 17,157

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows

#### **Internal Service Funds**

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Self- Insur- ance	Equip- ment and Services	Inven- tory	Total Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows From Operating Activities				
Received from customers and users	\$ 128	13	\$ -	\$ 141
Received from interfund services provided	4,521	13,158	290	17,969
Paid to suppliers	25	(584)	(275)	(834)
Paid for interfund services provided	(4,293)	(9,830)		(14,123)
Paid to employees	(586)	(1,909)	(4)	(2,499)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(205)	848	11	654
Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities				
Transfers in	_	31	_	31
Transfers out	-	(26)	_	(26)
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities		5		5
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities	-			
Proceeds from sale of equipment		39		39
Interest paid	_	(28)	_	(28)
Equipment purchases	_	(1,936)	_	(1,936)
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(1,925)		(1,925)
, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest received on investments	100	116	1	226
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	109	116 116	1	226 226
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(96)	(956)	12	(1,040)
	, ,	,		, ,
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Fiscal Year	12,287	12,530	63	24,880
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Fiscal Year	\$ 12,191	\$ 11,574	\$ 75	\$ 23,840
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities				
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Operating loss	\$ (2,342)	\$ (1,635)	\$ (10)	\$ (3,987)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash				
provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation	-	2,752	-	2,752
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) decrease in receivables, net of allowances	12	(79)	-	(67)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid costs	-	(2)	-	(2)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments	2	10	-	12
(Increase) decrease in inventories	-	-	24	24
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	63	69	(3)	129
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	-	10	-	10
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments	=	(1)	=	(1)
Increase (decrease) in deposits	=	15	-	15
Increase (decrease) in lease payable	_	(303)	-	(303)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	(12)	12	-	-
Increase (decrease) in daims payable	2,072			2,072
Total Adjustments	2,137	2,483	21	4,641
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (205)	\$ 848	\$ 11	\$ 654
Schedule of Non-Cash and Related Financing Activities Contribution of Capital Assets	\$ -	\$ 913	\$ -	\$ 913





#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by a governmental entity for other parties, as trustee or as an agent, which cannot be used to finance a governmental entities own operating programs. Fiduciary Funds include the following:

<u>Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds</u> - These funds account for resources held in trust for employees and their beneficiaries based on defined benefit pension agreements, and defined contribution agreements.

<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u> - These funds serve as custodian for the assets and liabilities of the Successor Agency Trust pending distribution to the appropriate taxing entities and the payment of enforceable obligations.

Agency Funds - These funds account for assets that are held in a custodial relationship. As assets are received, they may be temporarily invested, and then remitted to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. One of these funds, the Interagency Custodial Fund is used to account for cash seized by Public Safety and held until final disposition of the cases. The other agency funds primarily reflect amounts collected and remitted under the terms of the various assessment districts.

#### City of Irvine Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds June 30, 2012

	PENSION TRUST								
		(Decembe	er 31, 201	11)					
		efined	Defined		Total Pension				
		Benefit		tribution		Employee			
	_	ension		ension		efit Trust			
1007770		Plan		Plan	<u>I</u>	Funds			
ASSETS									
Investments:									
Collective trust funds	\$	17,813	\$	-	\$	17,813			
Short-term investments		269		-		269			
Participant-directed investments		-		10,558		10,558			
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Loans				<u>74</u>		74			
Total Assets		18,082		10,632		28,714			
				_		_			
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities		-		123		123			
Acrued liabilities		27				27			
Total Liabilities		27_		123		150			
NET ASSETS									
Held in trust for pension benefits		18,055		10,509		28,564			
Total Net Assets	\$	18,055	\$	10,509	\$	28,564			

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### PENSION TRUST

		(Decembe	<u>l1)</u>				
	B Po	efined enefit ension Plan	Con Po	efined tribution ension Plan	and E Bene	l Pension Employee efit Trust Funds	
ADDITIONS							
Contributions:							
Employer	\$	312	\$	180	\$	492	
Plan members		-		57		57	
Interest from participants' loan				3		3	
Total Contributions		312		240		552	
Investment income (loss):							
Interest and dividends		6		-		6	
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments		952	47		999		
Total Investment Income		958		47	1,005		
Less investment expenses		(109)		(28)	(137)_		
Net Investment Income		849		19		868	
Total Additions		1,161		259		1,420	
DEDUCTIONS							
Benefit payments		1,072		470		1,542	
Administrative expenses		5		-		5	
Forfeitures to the City of Irvine		-		4		4	
Total Deductions		1,077		474		1,551	
Change in Net Assets		84		(215)		(131)	
Total Net Assets, Beginning		17,971		10,724		28,695	
Total Net Assets, Ending	\$	18,055	\$	10,509	\$	28,564	

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

#### **Private-Purpose Trust Funds**

June 30, 2012

	Successor Agency Operations	Successor Agency Housing	Successor Agency Debt Service	Agency Obligation	
ASSETS					
Cash and investments	-		\$ 3,113	\$ 121	\$ 3,234
Total Assets			3,113	121	3,234
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	-	-	758	121	879
Advances from the City of Irvine	-	-	173,961	-	173,961
Due to other governments		1,586			1,586
Total Liabilities		1,586	174,719	121	176,426
NET ASSETS					
Held in trust for enforceable obligations	_	(1,586)	(171,606)		(173,192)
Total Net Assets	\$ -	\$ (1,586)	\$ (171,606)	\$ -	\$ 3,234

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

#### **Private-Purpose Trust Funds**

#### For Five Months Ended June 30, 2012

	Successor Agency Operations	Agency Agency		Redevelopment Obligation Retirement	Total Successor Agency Private-Purpose Trust Funds
ADDITIONS					
Taxes	\$ -			\$ 201	\$ 201
Total Additions				201	201
DEDUCTIONS					
Administration	71	-	91	-	162
County implementation payment	-	-	667	-	667
Grant obligations	-	4,657	=	-	4,657
Debt serviæ:					
Interest and fiscal charges		19	3,972		3,991
Total Deductions	71	4,676	4,730		9,477
TRANSFERS					
Transfers in	70	-	201	-	271
Transfers out			(70)	(201)	(271)
Total Transfers	70		131	(201)	
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)	)				
Dissolution of redevelopment agency	1	3,090	(167,007)		(163,916)
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	1	3,090	(167,007)	_	(163,916)
Change in Net Assets	-	(1,586)	(171,606)	-	(173,192)
Total Net Assets, Beginning					
Total Net Assets, Ending	\$ -	\$ (1,586)	\$ (171,606)	\$ -	\$ (173,192)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 1 of 8

	Cypress Village Assessment District 11-24		Laguna Altura Assessment District 10-23		Stonegate Assessment District 07-22		Orchard Hills Assessment District 05-21	
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	18	\$	3,821	\$	4,685	\$	-
Taxes		-		-		832		-
Investment interest		-		-		1		-
Due from other funds		-		=		=		=
Due from developers								255
Total Assets		18		3,821		5,518		255
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		-		-		6		=
Accrued liabilities		=		1		2		-
Due to other funds		_		-		_		232
Due to bondholders		18		3,820		5,510		23
Due to other governments				-		_		
Total Liabilities		18		3,821		5,518		255
NET ASSETS	\$		\$		\$		\$	

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 2 of 8

	Portola Springs Sphere Assessment Assessment District District 04-20 03-19		phere essment istrict	Shady Canyon/ Turtle Ridge Assessment District 00-18		Irvine Spectrum Reassessmen District 85-7		
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	5,385	\$	10,054	\$	3,306	\$	-
Taxes		69		172		91		-
Investment interest		2		3		1		-
Due from other funds		-		336		=		=
Due from developers		91		166		30		133
Total Assets  LIABILITIES		5,547		10,731		3,428		133
Acounts payable		_		9		2		=
Acrued liabilities		92		4		2		1
Due to other funds		-		-		-		104
Due to bondholders		5,455		10,718		3,424		28
Due to other governments				-		_		
Total Liabilities		5,547		10,731		3,428		133
NET ASSETS	\$		\$	_	\$		\$	

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 3 of 8

	Irvine Spectrum Assessment District 87-8	Westpark Assessment District 89-10	Irvine Spectrum Assessment District 93-14	Oak Creek Assessment District 94-13
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 3,464	\$ 530	\$ 7,950	\$ 217
Taxes	73	-	17	-
Investment interest	1	-	-	-
Due from other funds	=	-	=	=
Due from developers	51	26	192	46
Total Assets	3,589	556	8,159	263
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	3	2	192	3
Accrued liabilities	3	1	4	=
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-
Due to bondholders	3,583	553	7,963	260
Due to other governments				
Total Liabilities	3,589	556	8,159	263
NET ASSETS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 4 of 8

		tpark II ssment strict 4-15	Nortl Assess Dist	rict	Can Asses	Peters ayon sment trict	Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authority Series A		
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	1,373	\$	691	\$	1,071	\$	-	
Taxes		-		-		14		-	
Investment interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		19		72		111		_	
Total Assets		1,392		763		1,196			
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable		1		72		7		-	
Accrued liabilities		1		-		2		-	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		_	
Due to bondholders		1,390		691		1,187		_	
Due to other governments				_				_	
Total Liabilities		1,392		763		1,196			
NET ASSETS	\$		\$	_	\$		\$		

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 5 of 8

	Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructur Authority Series B	l Facilities and	d Facilities and	Reassessment District 99-1		
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 2,50	8 \$ 5,96	4 \$ -	\$ -		
Taxes		-		-		
Investment interest		-		-		
Due from other funds		=		=		
Due from developers			<u> </u>			
Total Assets	2,50	8 5,96	4			
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable		-		-		
Accrued liabilities		-		-		
Due to other funds		=	_	-		
Due to bondholders	2,50	8 5,96	-	-		
Due to other governments			<u> </u>			
Total Liabilities	2,50	8 5,96	4			
NET ASSETS	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ -		

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Assets Agency Funds June 30, 2012 (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 6 of 8

	Reassessment District 99-2	Reassessment District 01-1	Reassessment District 01-2	Reassessment District 03-1	
ASSETS					
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$ 493	\$ 3,662	\$ 687	
Taxes	-	42	118	25	
Investment interest	-	-	1	-	
Due from other funds	=	=	=	-	
Due from developers		· <del></del>			
Total Assets		535	3,781	712	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	
Accrued liabilities	-	-	-	-	
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	
Due to bondholders	-	535	3,781	712	
Due to other governments		·			
Total Liabilities		535	3,781	712	
NET ASSETS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Assets Agency Funds June 30, 2012 (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 7 of 8

		sessment istrict 03-2	D	sessment istrict 11-1	D	sessment istrict 11-2	CFD - Central Park 2004-1	
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	5,970	\$	4,779	\$	4,968	\$	851
Taxes		123		90		134		-
Investment interest		2		2		1		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		_		_		_		_
Total Assets		6,095		4,871		5,103		851
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		=		=		2		=
Accrued liabilities		=		1		=		=
Due to other funds		=		-		=		=
Due to bondholders		6,095		4,870		5,101		851
Due to other governments		_		_		_		
Total Liabilities		6,095		4,871		5,103		851
NET ASSETS	\$	-	\$		\$	_	\$	-

# (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 8 of 8

	CFD - Columbus Grove 2005-2	Inter-Agency Custodial Fund	Total Agency Funds
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ 2,971	\$ 462	\$ 75,880
Taxes	43	-	1,843
Investment interest	1	-	15
Due from other funds	-	=	336
Due from developers			1,192
Total Assets	3,015	462	79,266
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	-	55	354
Accrued liabilities	1	-	115
Due to other funds	_	-	336
Due to bondholders	3,014	-	78,054
Due to other governments		407	407
Total Liabilities	3,015	462	79,266
NET ASSETS	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 1 of 11

	June 30, 2011 Balance		Ad	ditions	Ded	luctions	June 30, 2012 Balance		
Comment District 11 24			<u> </u>						
Cypress Village Assessment District 11-24 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	34	\$	_	\$	16	\$	18	
Receivables, net of allowances:	T T		,		#		#		
Taxes		-		-		=		-	
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers									
Total Assets	\$	34	\$		\$	16	\$	18	
LIABILITIES									
A counts payable	\$	1	s	_	\$	1	\$	_	
A ccru ed liabilities	"	-		-	"	_	"	-	
Due to bondholders		33		-		15		18	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments		-							
Total Liabilities	\$	34	\$	_	\$	16	\$	18	
Laguna Altura Assessment District 10-23 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	5,224	\$	54	\$	1,457	\$	3,821	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		-		-		-		-	
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		-		<del>-</del>				-	
Total Assets	\$	5,224	\$	54	\$	1,457	\$	3,821	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	3	\$	11	\$	14	\$	-	
A ccru ed liabilities		10		1		10		1	
Due to bondholders		5,211		-		1,391		3,820	
Due to other funds		-							
Total Liabilities	\$	5,224	\$	12	\$	1,415	\$	3,821	
Stonegate Assessment District 07-22 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	5,651	s	1,737	\$	2,703	\$	4,685	
Receivables, net of allowances:		,		,		,		,	
Taxes		-		832		-		832	
Accrued interest		-		1		-		1	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		11		61		62		=	
Total Assets	\$	5,652	\$	2,631	\$	2,765	\$	5,518	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	669	\$	663	\$	6	
A œru ed liabilities		8		2		8		2	
Due to bondholders		5,644		760		894		5,510	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments		-							
Total Liabilities	\$	5,652	\$	1,431	\$	1,565	\$	5,518	
							- CO 1	n tin u ed-	

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 2 of 11

	June	2011					June 30, 2012		
	B	alance	A c	lditions	De	ductions	B	alance	
Orchard Hills Assessment District 05-21									
ASSETS		4 (00		0.5 4		2.530	0		
Cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances:	\$	1,622	\$	956	\$	2,578	\$	=	
Taxes		_		_		_		_	
A caru ed interest		_		_		_		_	
Due from other funds		_		_		-		_	
Due from developers				696		441		255	
Total Assets	\$	1,622	\$	1,652	\$	3,019	\$	255	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	2	\$	869	\$	871	\$	=	
A ccru ed liabilities		10		_		10		_	
Due to bondholders		1,610		23		1,610		23	
Due to other funds		-		232		-		232	
Due to other governments		-				<u> </u>		-	
Total Liabilities	\$	1,622	\$	1,124	\$	2,491	\$	255	
Portola Springs Assessment District 04-20									
ASSETS		5 4 2 5		7.220		7.070		F 20F	
Cash and investments	\$	5,135	\$	7,320	\$	7,070	\$	5,385	
Receivables, net of allowances:		20				20		(0	
Taxes Accrued interest		30		69 2		30		69 2	
Due from other funds		-		2		-		2	
Due from developers		142		981		1,032		91	
Total Assets	\$	5,307	\$	8,372	\$	8,132	\$	5,547	
Total Assets	- <del>-</del>	3,307	Φ	0,372	φ	0,132	<u> </u>	3,347	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	3,853	\$	3,853	\$	-	
A ccru ed liabilities		144		92		144		92	
Due to bondholders		5,163		691		399		5,455	
Due to other funds		-						-	
Total Liabilities	\$	5,307	\$	4,636	\$	4,396	\$	5,547	
Northern Sphere Assessment District 03-19									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	10,384	\$	19,546	\$	19,876	\$	10,054	
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ψ	10,501	Ψ	17,540	₩	17,070	Ψ	10,031	
Taxes		154		172		154		172	
A ccru ed interest		-		3		_		3	
Due from other funds		_		336		_		336	
Due from developers		179		686		699		166	
Total Assets	\$	10,717	\$	20,743	\$	20,729	\$	10,731	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	12	\$	6,416	\$	6,419	\$	9	
A ccru ed liabilities	-	191	"	4	"	191	"	4	
Due to bondholders		10,514		232		28		10,718	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments		-						-	
Total Liabilities	\$	10,717	\$	6,652	\$	6,638	\$	10,731	
							-co:	ntinued-	

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 3 of 11

	•	June 30, 2011					June 30, 2012	
	<u>B</u>	alance	A a	lditions	— De	ductions	В	alance
Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge Assessment I	District 00-18							
Cash and investments	\$	12,871	\$	11,273	\$	20,838	\$	3,306
Receivables, net of allowances:	,	,	"	,	"	,		,
Taxes		172		161		242		91
Accrued interest		-		1		-		1
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		32		163		165		30
Total Assets	\$	13,075	\$	11,598	\$	21,245	\$	3,428
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	3	\$	7,103	\$	7,104	\$	2
A ccru ed liabilities		32		2		32		2
Due to bondholders		13,040		8		9,624		3,424
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments								
Total Liabilities	\$	13,075	\$	7,113	\$	16,760	\$	3,428
Irvine Spectrum Reassessment District 85-	-7							
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	5,435	\$	516	\$	5,951	\$	-
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes A ccru ed interest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		30		407		304		133
•								
Total Assets	\$	5,465	\$	923	\$	6,255	\$	133
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	444	\$	444	\$	-
A ccru ed liabilities		29		1		29		1
Due to bondholders		5,436		28		5,436		28
Due to other funds		-		104		_		104
Total Liabilities	\$	5,465	\$	577	\$	5,909	\$	133
Irvine Spectrum Assessment District 87-8								
ASSETS Cook and investments	\$	4,002	\$	4,652	\$	5,190	\$	2 464
Cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances:	ş	4,002	Φ	4,032	Ф	3,190	ð	3,464
Taxes		99		82		108		73
A ccru ed interest		-		1		-		1
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		62		351		362		51
Total Assets	\$	4,163	\$	5,086	\$	5,660	\$	3,589
LIABILITIES								
Acounts payable	\$	4	\$	2,599	\$	2,600	\$	3
A cru ed liabilities	ڥ	52	Ψ	2,399	Ψ	52	Ψ	3
Due to bondholders		4,107		6		530		3,583
Due to other funds		-,107		-		-		5,505
Due to other governments								
Total Liabilities	\$	4,163	<u> </u>	2,608	\$	3,182	\$	3,589
2 0 000 20000	<u> </u>	.,.03		=,000	-T	÷,	_	ntinued-

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

#### (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 4 of 11

	June 30, 2011  Balance		Ad	ditions	June 30, 2012 Balance			
Westpark Assessment District 89-10								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	547	\$	7,853	\$	7,870	\$	530
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		=		-
A ccru ed interest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		_		_		-		-
Due from developers		66		178		218		26
Total Assets	\$	613	\$	8,031	\$	8,088	\$	556
LIABILITIES								
A counts payable	\$	4	\$	240	\$	242	\$	2
A ccru ed liabilities		61		1		61		1
Due to bondholders		548		5		=-		553
Due to other funds		-		-		-		_
Due to other governments		_		_		_		-
Total Liabilities	\$	613	\$	246	\$	303	\$	556
Irvine Spectrum Assessment District 93-14 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	8,146	\$	2,663	\$	2,859	\$	7,950
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		71		20		74		17
A ccru ed in terest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		=		=
Due from developers		201		815		824		192
Total Assets	\$	8,418	\$	3,498	\$	3,757	\$	8,159
LIABILITIES								
A counts payable	\$	11	\$	1,916	\$	1,735	\$	192
A ccru ed liabilities		194		4		194		4
Due to bondholders		8,213		17		267		7,963
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Total Liabilities	\$	8,418	\$	1,937	\$	2,196	\$	8,159
Oak Creek Assessment District 94-13								
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	260	\$	6,199	\$	6,242	\$	217
Receivables, net of allowances:	•		"	-,	"	-,	7	
Taxes		_		_		_		_
A ccru ed interest		_		_		_		_
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		33		156		143		46
Total Assets	\$	293	\$	6,355	\$	6,385	\$	263
I I A D II L'TIE C	·							
LIABILITIES	6	,	6	170	6	101	•	2
Accounts payable	\$	6 27	\$	178	\$	181	\$	3
A œru ed liabilities Due to bondholders				-		27		260
		260		-		-		260
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-						
Total Liabilities	\$	293	\$	178	\$	208	\$	263
							-con	ıtin u ed -

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 5 of 11

	June	30, 2011					June 30, 2012		
	B	alance	Ad	ditions	Dec	luctions	B	alance	
Westpark II Assessment District 94-15									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	1,876	\$	4,640	\$	5,143	\$	1,373	
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ÿ	1,070	¥	1,010	Ψ	3,113	Ÿ	1,575	
Taxes		-		-		-		-	
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-				-	
Due from developers		42		152		175		19	
Total Assets	\$	1,918	\$	4,792	\$	5,318	\$	1,392	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	3	\$	187	\$	189	\$	1	
A ccru ed liabilities		39		1		39		1	
Due to bondholders		1,876		-		486		1,390	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments									
Total Liabilities	\$	1,918		188	\$	714	\$	1,392	
Northwest Assessment District 97-16 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	693	\$	3,020	\$	3,022	\$	691	
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ÿ	0,2	Tr.	5,020	T	5,022	47	0,1	
Taxes		_		_		_		_	
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		40		224		192		72	
Total Assets	\$	733	\$	3,244	\$	3,214	\$	763	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	7	\$	506	\$	441	\$	72	
A ccrued liabilities		34		-		34		-	
Due to bondholders		692		-		1		691	
Due to other funds		-						-	
Total Liabilities	\$	733	\$	506	\$	476	\$	763	
Lower Peters Canyon Assessment District 97-17									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	1,177	\$	1,496	\$	1,602	\$	1,071	
Receivables, net of allowances:	*	-,	"	-,	"	-,	*	-,	
Taxes		8		14		8		14	
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		119		502		510		111	
Total Assets	\$	1,304	\$	2,012	\$	2,120	\$	1,196	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	8	\$	1,107	\$	1,108	\$	7	
A ccru ed liabilities		113		2		113		2	
Due to bondholders		1,183		5		1		1,187	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments									
Total Liabilities	\$	1,304	\$	1,114	\$	1,222	\$	1,196	
							-co t	ntinued-	

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 6 of 11

	•	30, 2011			Deductions		June 30, 2012	
	Ba	alance	Add	litions	Dec	luctions	B	alance
Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructur	re Authority Series A	1						
Cash and investments	\$	2,512	\$	264	\$	2,776	\$	=
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes Accrued interest		=		=		=		=
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		_		_		_		_
Total Assets	\$	2,512	\$	264	\$	2,776	\$	-
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	1	\$	15	\$	16	\$	-
A ceru ed liabilities		1		-		1		-
Due to bondholders		2,510		-		2,510		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-						
Total Liabilities	\$	2,512	\$	15	\$	2,527	\$	=
Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure	re Authority Series I	3						
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	2,207	\$	359	\$	58	\$	2,508
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ÿ	_,	77	207	Tr.		47	_,000
Taxes		_		-		_		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		-		16		16		-
Total Assets	\$	2,207	\$	375	\$	74	\$	2,508
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	1	\$	15	\$	16	\$	-
A œru ed liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to bondholders		2,206		302		-		2,508
Due to other funds		-						-
Total Liabilities	\$	2,207	\$	317	\$	16	\$	2,508
Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructur	re Authority Series (	2						
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	5,556	\$	480	\$	72	\$	5,964
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
A ccru ed interest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from developers				19		19		<u> </u>
Total Assets	\$	5,556	\$	499	\$	91	\$	5,964
LIABILITIES								
A counts payable	\$	1	\$	15	\$	16	\$	-
A crued liabilities Due to bondholders		1 5,554		440		1		E 07.4
Due to bondholders  Due to other funds		5,554		410		-		5,964
Due to other governments				_				-
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	5,556	<u> </u>	425	\$	17	\$	5,964
1 Otal Liabilities	<u> </u>	3,330	#	423	Ψ	1 /		ntinued-
							-001	

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 7 of 11

		e 30, 2011 alance	<b>A</b> d	Additions		Deductions		0, 2012 ince
Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authori	itv 2012 Se	ries A						
ASSETS	,							
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	33,751	\$	33,751	\$	=
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		_		_		_		_
Total Assets			s	33,751	\$	33,751	\$	
Total Assets	<u> </u>			33,731		33,731	<u> </u>	
LIABILITIES								
A counts payable	\$	-	\$	28	\$	28	\$	-
A ccru ed liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to bondholders		-		-		-		=
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments							-	
Total Liabilities	\$	-	\$	28	\$	28	\$	-
Reassessment District 99-1								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	317	\$	412	\$	729	\$	-
Receivables, net of allowances: Taxes								
A ccrued interest		-		-		-		_
Due from other funds		_		_		-		_
Due from developers		_				=		=_
Total Assets	\$	317	\$	412	\$	729	\$	-
I I A DILLIZIO								
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$		\$	165	\$	165	\$	
A ccru ed liabilities	Ÿ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	_
Due to bondholders		317		-		317		-
Due to other funds		-		_		-		_
Total Liabilities	\$	317	\$	165	\$	482	\$	-
Reassessment District 99-2								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	4,525	\$	28,789	\$	33,314	\$	-
Receivables, net of allowances:		2.0		F 2		0.4		
Taxes Accrued interest		38		53		91		-
Due from other funds		-				-		-
Due from developers		-		83		83		_
Total Assets	\$	4,563	\$	28,925	\$	33,488	\$	-
I I A DALLAMATICA								<del>-</del> _
LIABILITIES	•		•	5 1 5 4	<b>©</b>	5 1 5 1	¢	
A counts payable A corued liabilities	\$	-	\$	5,154	\$	5,154	\$	-
Due to bondholders		4,563		-		4,563		-
Due to other funds		-,200		_		-,505		_
Due to other governments		-		_		_		_
Total Liabilities	\$	4,563	\$	5,154	\$	9,717	\$	
							-conti	nued-

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 8 of 11

		June 30, 2011		Additions		TO 1 - 2		June 30, 2012 Balance	
	B	alance	A a	lditions	De	ductions	В	ilance	
Reassessment District 01-1									
ASSETS		5.00		1 202		4.220		40.2	
Cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances:	\$	539	\$	1,292	\$	1,338	\$	493	
Taxes		30		42		30		42	
A ccru ed interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_	
Due from developers		_		_		-		-	
Total Assets	\$	569	\$	1,334	\$	1,368	\$	535	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	668	\$	668	\$	-	
A ccru ed liabilities		-		-		-		-	
Due to bondholders		569		-		34		535	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due to other governments				-		-		-	
Total Liabilities	\$	569	\$	668	\$	702	\$	535	
Reassessment District 01-2									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	3,601	\$	11,782	\$	11,721	\$	3,662	
Receivables, net of allowances:	ؠ	3,001	Ψ	11,762	φ	11,721	φ	3,002	
Taxes		82		117		81		118	
A ccru ed in terest		-		1		-		1	
Due from other funds		=		=		=		=	
Due from developers				-		-		=	
Total Assets	\$	3,683	\$	11,900	\$	11,802	\$	3,781	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	3,638	\$	3,638	\$	_	
A ccru ed liabilities	*	_	*	-,	π	-,	*	_	
Due to bondholders		3,683		98		-		3,781	
Due to other funds						-		-	
Total Liabilities	\$	3,683	\$	3,736	\$	3,638	\$	3,781	
Reassessment District 03-1									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	765	\$	1,458	\$	1,536	\$	687	
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ý	103	Ψ'	1,130	Ψ	1,550	Ÿ	007	
Taxes		20		25		20		25	
A ccru ed interest		-		-		-		-	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers									
Total Assets	\$	785	\$	1,483	\$	1,556	\$	712	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	767	\$	767	\$	-	
A ccrued liabilities		-		-		-		-	
Due to bondholders		785		-		73		712	
Due to other funds Due to other governments		-		-		-		-	
ŭ .	-	705		7.7	•			740	
Total Liabilities	\$	785	\$	767	\$	840	\$	712	
							-co r	rtin u ed -	

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 9 of 11

	•	June 30, 2011		مسوندند ۸		D. L. C		June 30, 2012 Balance	
	Ba	lance	A c	lditions	De	ductions	В	alance	
Reassessment District 03-2									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	6,346	\$	16,783	\$	17,159	\$	5,970	
Receivables, net of allowances:	ş	0,340	Ф	10,765	Ф	17,139	ф	3,970	
Taxes		122		123		122		123	
Accrued interest		-		2		-		2	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		-		2		2			
Total Assets	\$	6,468	\$	16,910	\$	17,283	\$	6,095	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	6,390	\$	6,390	\$	-	
A œru ed liabilities		-		-		-		-	
Due to bondholders Due to other funds		6,468		=		373		6,095	
Due to other form ents		_		_		-		-	
Total Liabilities	<del></del>	6,468	\$	6,390	\$	6,763	\$	6,095	
	<del>.</del>		"					,	
Reassessment District 11-1 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	84,631	\$	79,852	\$	4,779	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		-		90		-		90	
A ccru ed interest		-		2		-		2	
Due from other funds Due from developers		-		-		-		-	
Total Assets	\$	-	\$	84,723	\$	79,852	\$	4,871	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	842	\$	842	\$	-	
A ccru ed liabilities		-		1		-		1	
Due to bondholders		-		4,870		-		4,870	
Due to other funds									
Total Liabilities	\$		\$	5,713	\$	842	\$	4,871	
Reassessment District 11-2 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	_	\$	55,927	\$	50,959	\$	4,968	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		=		134		=		134	
Accrued interest		-		1		-		1	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers							-	-	
Total Assets	\$		\$	56,062	\$	50,959	\$	5,103	
LIABILITIES									
A counts payable	\$	-	\$	11	\$	9	\$	2	
A crued liabilities Due to bondholders		-		5,101		-		- 5 101	
Due to other funds		-		5,101		-		5,101	
Due to other governments				<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Total Liabilities	\$		\$	5,112	\$	9	\$	5,103	
							-co1	ntinued-	

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 10 of 11

	June 30, 2011 Balance		Ad	ditions	Dec	luctions	June 30, 2012 Balance	
CFD-Central Park 2004-1								
ASSETS			_		_		_	
Cash and investments	\$	849	\$	4	\$	2	\$	851
Receivables, net of allowances: Taxes								
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		_		_		_		_
Total Assets	\$	849	\$	4	\$	2	\$	851
I I A DII 1/2/IC C								
LIABILITIES A grounds payable	\$		\$		\$		\$	
A counts payable A crued liabilities	Φ	-	Ф	-	Φ	-	à	-
Due to bondholders		849		2		_		851
Due to other funds		-		_		_		_
Due to other governments		-						-
Total Liabilities	\$	849	\$	2	\$		\$	851
CFD-Columbus Grove 2005-2								
ASSETS		2.054	6	2.054	45	2.224	<i>(</i> *)	0.074
Cash and investments	\$	2,956	\$	3,251	\$	3,236	\$	2,971
Receivables, net of allowances: Taxes		29		43		29		43
A ccru ed interest				1				1
Due from other funds		_		-		_		-
Due from developers		-		-		=		-
Total Assets	\$	2,985	\$	3,295	\$	3,265	\$	3,015
LIABILITIES								
Acounts payable	\$		\$	1,609	\$	1,609	\$	_
A ceru ed liabilities	Ÿ	_	₩	1,009	Ψ'	-	Ÿ	1
Due to bondholders		2,985		29		_		3,014
Due to other funds								
Total Liabilities	\$	2,985	\$	1,639	\$	1,609	\$	3,015
Inter-Agency Custodial Fund								
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	179	\$	587	\$	304	\$	462
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ψ	177	Ψ	307	Ψ	204	Ψ	702
Taxes		_		_		_		_
A ccru ed interest		_		_		_		_
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		-		-		-		-
Total Assets	\$	179	\$	587	\$	304	\$	462
LIABILITIES								
A counts payable	\$	_	\$	206	\$	151	\$	55
A ccru ed liabilities	-	-	-	-		-	•	-
Due to bondholders		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		179		434		206		407
Total Liabilities	\$	179	\$	640	\$	357	\$	462
				_		_	-cor	ntin u ed -

#### City of Irvine Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 11 of 11

	•	June 30, 2011 Balance Additions			D.	eductions	June 30, 2012 Balance	
Total Agency Funds								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	93,409	\$	311,695	\$	329,224	\$	75,880
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		855		1,977		989		1,843
Accrued interest		-		15		-		15
Due from other funds		-		336		-		336
Due from developers		947		5,492		5,247		1,192
Total Assets	\$	95,211	\$	319,515	\$	335,460	\$	79,266
LIABILITIES								
A counts payable	\$	67	\$	45,621	\$	45,334	\$	354
A ccru ed liabilities		946		115		946		115
Due to bondholders		94,019		12,587		28,552		78,054
Due to other funds		-		336		-		336
Due to other governments		179		434		206		407
Total Liabilities	\$	95,211	\$	59,093	\$	75,038	\$	79,266



### STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Irvine's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Financial Trends Schedules</u> - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Taxable Sales by Category Tax Revenue by Source - Governmental Funds

<u>Revenue Capacity Schedules</u> - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Tax Payers Property Tax Levies and Collections

<u>Debt Capacity Schedules</u> - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Legal Debt Margin

<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Budgeted Full-Time, Part-Time, and Non-Hourly Positions by Function

<u>Operating Information</u> - These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Capital Asset Statistics
Operating Indicators by Function

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

# City of Irvine Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	2012		2011		 2010	 2009
Governmental Activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	1,537,181	\$	1,523,430	\$ 1,488,021	\$ 1,459,815
Restricted		287,906		294,596	349,681	375,082
Unrestricted		384,731		287,840	 244,927	 294,354
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets	\$	2,209,818	\$	2,105,866	\$ 2,082,629	\$ 2,129,251
Primary Government						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	1,537,181	\$	1,523,430	\$ 1,488,021	\$ 1,459,815
Restricted		287,906		294,596	349,681	375,082
Unrestricted		384,731		287,840	244,927	 294,354
Total Primary Government Net Assets	\$	2,209,818	\$	2,105,866	\$ 2,082,629	\$ 2,129,251

Source: City Fiscal Services Division

	2008		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003
\$	1,425,432 364,556 371,340	\$	1,275,007 430,022 313,186	\$	1,180,580 410,792 213,578	\$	883,853 351,994 144,889	\$	810,255 343,352 124,419	\$	741,460 285,379 111,001
\$	2,161,328	\$	2,018,215	\$	1,804,950	\$	1,380,736	\$	1,278,026	\$	1,137,840
ďг	1 425 422	ø	1 275 007	Øħ.	1 100 500	ø	002.052	Øt.	010.255	ø	741 460
\$	1,425,432 364,556	\$	1,275,007 430,022	\$	1,180,580 410,792	\$	883,853 351,994	\$	810,255 343,352	\$	741,460 285,379
	371,340		313,186		213,578		144,889		124,419		111,001
\$	2,161,328	\$	2,018,215	\$	1,804,950	\$	1,380,736	\$	1,278,026	\$	1,137,840

### **Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

		2012		2011		2010		2009
EXPENSES								
Governmental Activities								
General Government	\$	54,380	\$	20,267	\$	23,199	\$	20,495
Public Safety		57,563		57,091		57,891		57,693
Public Works		59,037		58,702		59,666		55,070
Community Services		35,806		33,006		26,715		32,284
Community Development (1)		20,694		21,747		25,447		32,453
Redevelopment (1)		=		=		=		=
Great Park <sup>(2)</sup>		16,398		14,747		17,593		13,235
Interest on long-term debt		26		68		14,803		14,111
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation		44,770		42,778		41,026		38,928
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$	288,674	\$	248,406	\$	266,340	\$	264,269
PROGRAM REVENUES								
Governmental Activities								
Charges for services:								
General Government	\$	1,741	\$	462	\$	7,354	\$	681
Public Safety		3,172		3,460		4,163		4,273
Public Works		7,210		10,465		12,057		10,856
Community Services		9,070		9,069		9,219		10,896
Community Development (1)		15,788		17,579		6,896		4,828
Redevelopment (1)		=		=		=		-
Great Park <sup>(2)</sup>		3,212		2,946		3,521		3,384
Operating grants and contributions		23,693		16,570		9,644		15,702
Capital grants and contributions		36,104		71,731		31,707		52,238
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	s	99,990		132,282		84,561		102,858
Total Net Revenues (Expenses)	\$	(188,684)	\$	(116,124)	\$	(181,779)	\$	(161,411)
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER								
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS								
Governmental Activities								
Taxes:								
Property tax (3)	\$	47,862	\$	48,370	\$	50,791	\$	54,168
Sales taxes	Ψ	48,972	Ψ	48,694	Ψ	42,209	Ψ	49,732
Franchise taxes		12,163		12,099		11,223		11,704
Transient occupancy taxes		8,489		8,294		7,306		7,768
Document transfer taxes		1,426		1,536		1,626		996
Business license taxes		905		911		1,020		990
Motor vehide in-lieu		108		981		628		715
Sale of assets		563		64		62		165
		303		04		02		103
Unrestricted capital grants & contributions Investment revenue		7 002		4,786		20.402		7 225
		7,982		ŕ		20,492		7,325
Other revenue Total General Revenues		250 128,720		27 125,762		179 134,516		132,593
		163,916		,, 02		101,010		,.,.,
Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						- (47.242)		- (20.212)
Changes in Net Assets	\$	103,952		9,638	\$	(47,263)	\$	(28,818)

<sup>(1)</sup> Redevelopment department established in fiscal year 2005-06 and combined with Community Development in fiscal year 2008-09.

Source: City Fiscal Service Division

<sup>(2)</sup> Great Park department established in fiscal year 2006-07.

<sup>(3)</sup> City amounts included the Redevelopment Agency's incremental valuation.

 2008	 2007	 2006	2005	 2004	2003
\$ 47,848 52,292 27,663 37,177 18,488 10,468	\$ 18,211 45,356 90,318 34,389 21,485 16,628	\$ 22,587 43,907 60,461 29,868 24,822 1,400	\$ 18,732 38,418 61,121 26,978 18,038	\$ 20,967 36,238 51,849 22,988 15,180	\$ 17,305 31,582 29,731 20,731 12,664
34,248 - 33,172	18,628 1,239 27,777	 1,250 24,502	 - 979 22,089	- 746 19,396	 - 961 16,989
\$ 261,356	\$ 274,031	\$ 208,797	\$ 186,355	\$ 167,364	\$ 129,963
\$ 10,738 3,950 24,566 7,723 13,479	\$ 3,429 18,098 7,285 12,983	\$ 2,861 3,610 27,231 6,793 16,355	\$ 134 3,365 37,855 6,059 13,164	\$ 222 3,329 13,895 5,574 11,683	\$ 425 3,624 15,009 5,031 9,887
319 3,450 11,286 155,840	768 2,785 16,029 245,498	9,949 434,218	- 10,465 110,554	9,036 165,605	5,073 31,850
\$ 231,351 (30,005)	\$ 306,875 32,844	\$ 501,017 292,220	\$ 181,596 (4,759)	\$ 209,344 41,980	\$ 70,899 (59,064)
\$ 52,155 58,949 11,553 9,108 1,328	\$ 54,566 58,041 11,344 9,396 2,525	\$ 33,094 53,688 10,040 8,708 3,831	\$ 27,530 49,335 9,015 7,295 3,622	\$ 17,372 48,547 8,729 6,688 2,617	\$ 16,189 41,763 8,896 6,112 1,813
820 14 - 36,304 2,276 172,507	1,069 21 1 43,458 - 180,421	 1,284 78 1 21,270 - 131,994	 1,429 74 - 9,169 - 107,469	10,712 - - 3,541 - 98,206	8,511 49 444 10,721 - 94,498
 	 	 	 	 	 -
\$ 142,502	\$ 213,265	\$ 424,214	\$ 102,710	\$ 140,186	\$ 35,434

### Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	2	2012 (1)		2011 <sup>(1)</sup>		2010 (1)	 2009 (2)
GENERAL FUND						_	 _
Non Spendable	\$	7,736	\$	7,816	\$	7,054	
Restricted		5,435		4,927		5,234	
Committed		16,033		7,863		15,938	
Assigned		74,850		74,674		75,411	
Unassigned		7,878		13,474		312	
Total General Fund	\$	111,932	\$	108,754	\$	103,949	
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FU	INDS						
Non Spendable	\$	136,178	\$	175,116	\$	136,584	
Restricted	н	269,852	717	281,699	71	273,138	
Committed		82,706		148,216		185,655	
Assigned		12,621		10,712		15,022	
Unassigned		(1,536)		(224,542)		(180,521)	
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	499,821	\$	391,201	\$	429,878	
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	611,753	\$	499,955	\$	533,827	
							 2009
GENERAL FUND							 
Reserved							\$ 9,427
Unreserved							 100,769
Total General Fund							 110,196
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FU	J <b>NDS</b>						\$ 335,955
Unreserved, reported in:							
Special Revenue Funds							127,296
Capital Project Funds							52,429
Permanent Funds							 170
Total All Other Governmental Funds							\$ 515,850
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS							\$ 626,046

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$ The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 (GASB 54) for fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

Source: City Fiscal Services Division

<sup>(2)</sup> Information prior to the implementation of GASB 54 is unavailable.

(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2002 (2)
2008 (2)	2007 (2)	2006 (2)	2005 (2)	2004 (2)	2003 (2)

 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004	 2003
\$ 9,443 114,344	\$ 9,261 117,811	\$ 9,142 120,750	\$ 2,745 111,696	\$ 2,200 102,262	\$ 616 99,104
\$ 123,787	\$ 127,072	\$ 129,892	\$ 114,441	\$ 104,462	\$ 99,720
\$ 293,801	\$ 289,638	\$ 243,321	\$ 264,762	\$ 215,868	\$ 244,407
266,337 23,007 146	262,416 26,928 114	185,171 (9) 72	115,520 (67) 56	81,008 (13) 97	67,967 - 112
\$ 583,291	\$ 583,441	\$ 474,991	\$ 365,227	\$ 346,399	\$ 285,531
\$ 707,078	\$ 710,513	\$ 604,883	\$ 479,668	\$ 450,861	\$ 385,251

### Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	2012	2011	2010	2009
REVENUES				
Taxes				
Sales and use taxes	\$ 52,566	\$ 48,487	\$ 42,209	\$ 49,732
Property taxes	47,861	50,608	51,106	54,168
All other taxes	30,732	33,371	25,393	25,402
Liænses & permits	6,091	6,122	4,395	4,592
Fines & forfeitures	2,065	1,916	1,948	1,936
Investment income	4,146	10,488	10,845	23,089
Intergovernmental	14,072	35,419	35,367	43,610
Charges for services	24,057	33,496	34,405	34,202
Assessment districts contributions	2,489	38,318	-	498
Revenue from developers	16,539	7,641	336	1,103
Revenue from property owners	5,673	5,372	4,904	5,203
Donations	572	574	791	537
Other revenue	3,400	4,392	4,065	2,936
Total Revenues	210,263	276,204	215,764	247,008
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government	52,183	28,346	29,457	30,572
Public Safety	56,264	55,586	56,165	56,404
PublicWorks	34,663	27,188	35,709	33,833
Community Development	22,873	27,234	25,888	33,985
Community Services	33,965	32,054	33,667	34,240
Redevelopment (2)	=	-	-	_
Great Park	16,079	14,779	17,743	13,073
Street lighting	6,403	6,892	5,658	6,226
Capital Outlay	60,461	95,986	76,164	84,770
Debt Services:				
Principal retirement	-	8,260	7,525	6,990
Interest & fiscal charges	4,866	16,336	14,690	14,038
Administration	=	11	43	75
Total Expenditures	287,757	312,672	302,709	314,206
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(77,494)	(36,468)	(86,945)	(67,198)
· · · · · · ·	(//,494)	(30,400)	(80,943)	(07,198)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			(2)	40
Issuance of long-term note	4.405	- 222	62	48
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	1,125	322	404.554	- (5.542
Transfers in	16,304	215,415	124,556	65,542
Transfers out	(16,309)	(213,141)	(113,586)	(64,308)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,120	2,596	11,032	1,282
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)				
Forgiveness of debts	25,823	-	-	-
Dissolution of redevelopment agency	162,349			
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	188,172			
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 111,798	\$ (33,872)	\$ (75,913)	\$ (65,916)
DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE				
OF NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES	2.0%	11.4%	9.8%	9.2%

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes infrastructure, prior to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34.

Source: City Fiscal Services Divisions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Redevelopment department established in fiscal year 2005-06 and combined into Community Development in fiscal year 2008-09.

2	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004		2003
\$	58,949	\$ 58,041	\$ 53,688	\$ 49,335	\$ 48,547	\$	41,763
	52,155	54,566	33,094	27,530	17,372		16,189
	31,353	33,261	42,340	32,566	28,814		27,758
	7,528	7,166	8,996	6,943	6,646		5,859
	2,192	1,985	2,151	2,059	1,829		1,921
	35,973	39,141	20,201	8,774	3,510		9,662
	35,885	20,647	13,315	10,801	15,883		17,261
	43,572	35,241	34,178	28,450	25,152		22,943
	-	108,131	101,067	47,421	104,061		-
	83,975	89,669	76,410	36,051	15,985		4,619
	4,863	7,782	6,372	5,859	8,529		4,365
	1,003	=	=	=	=		=
	2,563	 4,253	 6,326	2,582	 1,909		453
	360,011	 459,883	398,138	258,371	 278,237		152,793
	24 224	20.772	24.200	20.700	20.110		04.577
	31,331	28,662	34,308	28,780	30,118		24,576
	52,481	47,830	44,100	39,130	36,640		33,724
	35,803	39,613	29,946	32,409	30,673		21,365
	18,576	17,818	24,947	18,078	15,002		12,825
	35,264	34,524	29,613	26,621	22,436		20,540
	9,737	15,537	1,270	-	-		-
	12,128	18,636	-	-	-		-
	5,069	4,589	4,137	4,190	3,771		3,687
	169,594	137,511	93,798	73,914	68,271		54,440
	8,170	6,225	5,770	5,330	4,885		4,550
	11,853	1,240	1,202	911	706		892
	106	108	179	156	166		195
	390,112	352,293	269,270	229,519	212,668		176,794
	(30,101)	 107,590	 128,868	 28,852	65,569		(24,001)
	47	1,350	_	_	_		_
	14	_	-	-	_		-
	476,218	97,956	83,297	22,244	22,393		26,627
	(477,803)	(101,266)	(86,950)	(22,919)	(22,352)		(27,745)
	(1,524)	(1,960)	(3,653)	 (675)	 41		(1,118)
	-	-	-	-	-		-
\$	(31,625)	 105,630	\$ 125,215	\$ 28,177	\$ 65,610	\$	(25,119)
	9.1%	3.5%	4.1%	4.1%	4.0%	1)	4.6%

### City of Irvine Taxable Sales by Category Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	2012			2011		2010	2009	
Apparel stores	\$	*	\$	137,511	\$	172,603	\$	165,975
General merchandise		*		226,867		278,703		313,425
Food stores		*		104,389		125,234		118,234
Eating & drinking places		*		355,376		445,344		437,188
Home furnishings & applianœs		*		230,224		283,000		238,432
Building material & farm tools		*		62,052		73,915		70,540
Auto dealers & supplies		*		404,128		474,807		467,329
Service stations		*		179,117		197,404		182,025
Other retail stores		*		217,823		285,369		372,985
All other outlets		*		1,209,268		1,472,038		1,574,474
Total	\$	_	\$	3,126,755	_\$_	3,808,417	\$	3,940,607
City Direct Sales Tax Rate		0.75%	ó	0.75%		0.75%		0.75%

<sup>(1)</sup> The State reduced the actual sales tax allocation by 0.25%, and used this 0.25% as security for the State's "Economic Recovery Bonds". The State has replaced the 0.25% reduction of sales tax with a dollar-for-dollar allocation of local property tax from the County ERAF funds.

Source: California State Board of Equalization

<sup>\*</sup> Statistics for fiscal year 2011-12 is unavailable at the present time.

 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004		2003
\$ 151,277	\$ 160,900	\$ 134,828	\$ 107,968	\$ 93,733	\$	74,095
382,044	426,465	381,271	334,891	316,770		298,023
135,395	125,231	121,971	112,236	89,630		84,524
455,804	455,127	429,805	395,191	374,066		337,082
172,600	214,469	212,144	213,146	204,504		181,005
94,565	103,877	85,475	91,439	88,095		76,730
660,418	726,047	722,744	782,031	829,419		702,634
212,969	183,978	160,051	134,092	117,033		101,927
748,933	925,451	838,667	754,319	759,285		595,802
1,635,329	1,610,630	1,647,566	1,558,964	1,461,650		1,387,472
\$ 4,649,334	\$ 4,932,175	\$ 4,734,522	\$ 4,484,277	\$ 4,334,185	\$	3,839,294
0.75%	0.75%	0.75% (1)	1.00%	1.00%		1.00%

## City of Irvine Tax Revenues by Source - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Pro	Transient Do					cument				
Fiscal		Redevelopment	Sales	Occ	cupancy	Fr	anchise	Tı	ansfer		
Year	City	Agency (1) (2)	Tax		Tax		Tax		Tax	Other	Total
2012	\$ 44,549	\$ 3,312	\$ 52,566	\$	8,489	\$	11,591	\$	1,426	\$ 9,226	\$ 131,159
2011	44,122	6,486	48,487		8,294		11,548		1,536	11,993	132,466
2010	45,065	6,041	42,209		7,268		11,223		1,626	5,276	118,708
2009	45,395	8,773	49,732		7,768		11,704		996	4,934	129,302
2008	45,309	6,846	58,949		9,108		11,553		1,328	9,364	142,457
2007	42,013	12,553	58,041		9,396		11,344		2,525	9,996	145,868
2006	33,094	-	53,688		8,708		10,040		3,831	19,761	129,122
2005	27,530	-	49,335		7,295		9,015		3,622	12,634	109,431
2004	17,372	-	48,547		6,688		8,729		2,617	10,780	94,733
2003	16,189	-	41,763		6,112		8,896		1,813	10,937	85,710

<sup>(1)</sup> Redevelopment Agency tax increment began in fiscal year 2006-07.

Source: City Fiscal Services Division, and City Budget Office

<sup>(2)</sup> Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on January 31, 2012.

### City of Irvine Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	 City						Redevelopment Agency (2) (3)									
Fiscal Year	Secured		Public Utility	U	Insecured		Taxable Assessed Value (1)		Secured		ublic Itility	Uı	nsecured		cremental aluation	Total Direct Tax Rate
2012	\$ 43,704,446	\$	1,811	\$	3,429,975	\$	47,136,232	\$	634,278	\$	335	\$	6,549	\$	641,162	0.100%
2011	43,012,659		1,811		3,524,106		46,538,576		615,136		335		6,958		622,429	0.107%
2010	43,654,448		2,009		3,555,544		47,212,001		597,735		335		4,229		602,299	0.107%
2009	43,636,021		2,060		3,619,528		47,257,609		864,151		335		7,657		872,143	0.113%
2008	41,322,909		2,479		3,057,595		44,382,983		847,207		335		2,559		850,101	0.115%
2007	36,335,844		5,682		2,938,730		39,280,256		830,738		616		2,904		834,258	0.136%
2006	31,225,237		5,893		2,532,912		33,764,042		-		-		-		-	0.098%
2005	27,069,659		7,034		2,558,015		29,634,708		-		-		-		-	0.093%
2004	24,268,011		5,685		2,526,044		26,799,740		-		-		-		-	0.065%
2003	22,388,912		18,268		2,451,452		24,858,632		-		-		-		-	0.065%

**Note**: Estimated value of taxable property not readily available in the State of California. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitations of Proposition 13 passed in 1978.

Sources: Orange County Auditor-Controller

<sup>(1)</sup> City amounts include the Redevelopment Agency's incremental valuation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redevelopment Agency tax values begin in fiscal year 2006-07.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on January 31, 2012.

### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

### (expressed as a rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
City Direct Rates	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992
Overlapping Rates:										
Orange County Street Lighting Maintenance District #10	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972	0.00972
Orange County Fire Authority-General Fund	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559	0.11559
Orange County Water District	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533	0.00533
Orange County Water District-Water Reserve	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008	0.00008
Orange County Transit Authority	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289	0.00289
Orange County Sanitation #7 General Fund	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082	0.01082
Orange County Sanitation (OC 7TH SMD)	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159	0.00159
Tustin Unified General Fund	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154
South Orange County Community College District	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104
Orange County Department of Education	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649	0.01649
Orange County General Fund	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339	0.06339
Orange County Public Library	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715	0.01715
Orange County Flood Control District	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034	0.02034
Orange County Harbors Beaches & Parks CSA	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572	0.01572
Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673
Orange County Cemetery Fund	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051	0.00051
Orange County Vector Control District	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115	0.00115
Total Proposition 13 Rate (see note below)	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000
Metropolitan Water District	0.00370	0.00370	0.00430	0.00430	0.00450	0.00470	0.00520	0.00580	0.00610	0.00670
Tustin Unified SFID 2002 Bond SR 2003A	0.00310	0.00311	0.00300	0.00292	0.00001	-	_	0.05541	0.03036	-
Tustin Unified SFID 2002-1 Series C	0.01292	0.01301	0.01241	0.00735	_	_	-	_	_	-
Tustin Unified SFID 2002-2 Series D & Sub Series D-1	0.00005	0.00568	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Tustin Unified SFID 2002 Bond SR 2006B	0.02144	0.02221	0.02256	0.02075	0.03172	0.00232	0.03105	-	-	-
Tustin Unified SFID 2008-1 Series A & Sub Series A-1	0.01834	0.01561	-	_	=	=	=	=	-	=
Tustin Unified SFID 2008-1 2008 Series B	0.00001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Direct and Overlapping Rate	1.05956	1.06332	1.04227	1.03532	1.03623	1.00702	1.03625	1.06121	1.03646	1.00670

This schedule shows information for tax rate area 26-000.

#### Note:

In 1978, California voters passed Proposition 13 which sets the property tax rate at a 1.00% fixed amount. This 1.00% is shared by all taxing agencies in which the subject property resides. In addition to the 1.00% fixed amount, property owners are charged taxes as a percentage of assessed property values for the payment of various voter-approved school and water district bonds.

Source: Orange County Auditor-Controller Tax Rate Area 26-000

City of Irvine Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	2012			2003					
<u> </u>	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value			
Irvine Company	\$ 5,834,686,074	1	12.38%	\$ 2,371,184,406	1	9.54%			
Irvine Apartment Communities	728,069,124	2	1.54%	1,157,012,503	2	4.65%			
Heritage Fields El Toro	597,219,012	2 3	1.27%	-		-			
B Braun Medical Inc	334,855,985	5 4	0.71%	199,906,057	3	0.80%			
LBA IV-PPI LLC	301,697,574	5	0.64%	-		-			
Allergan	296,970,452	2 6	0.63%	85,081,872	10	0.34%			
Lakeshore Properties LLC	184,728,241	. 7	0.39%	157,280,377	4	0.63%			
Park Spectrum	176,840,570	8	0.38%	-		-			
Capital Research Company	159,869,700	) 9	0.34%	-		=			
Kilroy Realty	129,013,117	7 10	0.27%	-		=			
BRE/Park Place LLC	-		-	147,142,100	5	0.59%			
Koll Center Irvine	-		-	122,566,191	6	0.49%			
Equitable Life Assurance	-		-	98,765,866	7	0.40%			
Maruchan Inc	-		-	95,981,857	8	0.39%			
OTR	_	_	_	88,088,979	9	0.35%			
Totals	\$ 8,743,949,849	) <del></del>	18.55%	\$ 4,523,010,208		18.19%			

Presented in order of highest to lowest estimated property tax revenue paid to the City and Redevelopment Agency.

Source: County Tax Assessor's Office and County Tax Roll

### City of Irvine Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the

Concerca within the								
Total Tax		Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Collections in	Total Collec	ections to Date		
Fiscal	Levy for		Percentage of	Subsequent		Percentage of		
Year	Fiscal Year (1)	Amount (2)	Levy	<b>Y</b> ears	Amount	Levy		
2012	\$ 79,604,976	\$ 77,405,056	97.24%	\$ 1,066,687	\$ 78,471,743	105.29%		
2011	77 520 020	75 222 072	07.400/	1 127 (27	77, 470, 700	00.450/		
2011	77,520,820	75,332,973	97.18%	1,137,627	76,470,600	98.65%		
2010	77,549,644	63,080,086	81.34%	1,670,155	64,750,241	83.50%		
	, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,			
2009	79,872,700	76,262,107	95.48%	769,454	77,031,561	96.44%		
2000	50.042.424	57,000,050	0 ( 0 40 /	2 2 42 022	70,000,000	00.050/		
2008	79,843,121	76,838,078	96.24%	2,242,922	79,080,999	99.05%		
2007	77,743,318	76,384,058	98.25%	1,451,665	77,835,723	100.12%		
	,			, ,	, ,			
2006	57,438,195	55,937,610	97.39%	768,707	56,706,318	98.73%		
2005	49,012,241	50,247,731	102.52%	629,321	50,877,052	103.80%		
2004	47,447,593	46,459,312	97.92%	425,152	46,884,464	98.81%		
_50.	,, 555	.5,152,512	3.13 <b>2</b> 70	123,132	.5,501,101	33.3170		
2003	42,762,873	41,801,320	97.75%	469,054	42,270,374	98.85%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General City property tax revenue inclusive of secured, unsecured, and supplemental rolls as well as 1915 Act Assessment District and Proposition 218, "The Right to Vote on Tax Initiative", special assessments. Amount excludes property tax-in lieu VLF, sales and use tax compensation, ERAF, Triple flip or VLF swap. The amounts presented include City property taxes and Redevelopment Agency tax increment beginning in fiscal year 2006-07.

Source: Orange County Auditor-Controller

<sup>(2)</sup> Net collections reflect deductions for refunds, delinquencies and impoundments.

### City of Irvine Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Total Governmental Activities	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>(1)</sup>	% of Actual Assessed Value of Property (2)	Per Capita <sup>(1)</sup>
2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 386	386	0.00%	0.00%	2
2011	-	-	-	689	689	0.01%	0.00%	3
2010	-	8,260	-	381	8,641	0.11%	0.02%	40
2009	-	15,785	-	673	16,458	0.19%	0.03%	77
2008	-	22,775	-	631	23,406	0.27%	0.05%	113
2007	-	29,135	1,810	425	31,370	0.41%	0.08%	157
2006	-	34,965	2,205	648	37,818	0.51%	0.11%	197
2005	-	40,365	2,575	801	43,741	0.60%	0.15%	239
2004	-	45,340	2,930	939	49,209	-	0.18%	287
2003	-	49,890	3,265	1,228	54,383	-	0.22%	330

<sup>(1)</sup> See Demographic and Economic Statistics schedule for personal income and population. Personal income data not available prior to fiscal year 2004-05.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed value used because actual value of taxable property not readily available in the State of California.

## City of Irvine Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita)

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Total General Obligation Bonds	Less Debt Service Fund	Net Bonded Debt	Percent of Debt to Assessed Value	Debt per Capita
2012	224	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2011	219	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2010	218	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2009	213	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2008	208	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2007	199	=	=	-	0.00%	=
2006	192	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2005	183	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2004	172	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2003	165	-	-	-	0.00%	-

<sup>(1)</sup> California Department of Finance at January 1, est.

Source: City Fiscal Services Division

### City of Irvine Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt June 30, 2012

2011-12 Assessed valuation:	\$ 47,136,231,043
Redevelopment incremental valuation:	 637,186,945
Adjusted assessed valuation	 46,499,044,098

Adjusted assessed valuation \$ 46,499,044,098			
	Total		City's Share of
OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:	Debt 6/30/12	%Applicable (1)	Debt 6/30/12
Metropolitan Water District	\$ 196,545,000	2.578 %	\$ 5,066,930
Rancho Santiago Community College District	302,555,660	13.173	39,855,657
Irvine Unified School District Community Facilities Districts	399,750,838	99.733-100.	399,467,364
Laguna Unified School District	30,480,000	0.00002	6
Saddleback Valley Unified School District	131,925,000	3.806	5,021,066
Santa Ana Unified School District	302,027,117	32.073	96,869,157
Santa Ana Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2004-1	11,475,000	100	11,475,000
Tustin Unified School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 2002-1	57,675,577	10.901	6,287,215
Tustin Unified School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 2008-1	49,000,000	10.811	5,297,390
Tustin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 97-1	97,672,675	100	97,672,675
Tustin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2007-1	90,500,000	100	90,500,000
Irvine Ranch Water District Improvement Districts	479,269,090	47.792-100.	369,152,334
City of Irvine Community Facilities District No. 2005-2	22,320,000	100	22,320,000
City of Irvine 1915 Act Bonds	807,707,210	100	807,707,210
TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT			1,956,692,004
OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:			
Orange County General Fund Obligations	\$ 233,751,000	12.341 %	\$ 28,847,211
Orange County Pension Obligations	214,405,353	12.341	26,459,765
Orange County Board of Education Certificates of Participation	16,000,000	12.341	1,974,560
Municipal Water District of Orange County Water Facilities Corporation	12,145,000	14.589	1,771,834
Orange Unified School District Certificates of Participation and Benefit Obligation	138,420,000	0.0002	277
Santa Ana Unified School District Certificates of Participation	50,672,741	32.073	16,252,268
Irvine Ranch Water District Certificates of Participation	77,190,000	64.188	49,546,717
TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT			\$ 124,852,632
Less: MWDOC Water Facilities Corporation (paid from water charges)		_	1,771,834
TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT		_	\$ 123,080,798
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT			\$ 386,161
GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 2,081,544,636
NET OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 2,079,772,802
			000
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 2,081,930,797 (2)
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 2,079,772,802

<sup>(1)</sup>Percentage of overlapping agency's assessed valuation located within boundaries of the city.

#### Ratios to 2011-12 Assessed Valuation:

#### Ratios to Adjusted Assessed Valuation:

 Total Direct Debt
 0.00%

 Gross Combined Total Debt
 4.48%

 Net Combined Total Debt
 4.47%

#### STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 6/30/12: \$0

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

### City of Irvine Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2012	2011	2010	2009
Assessed valuation	\$ 47,136,231,043	\$ 46,538,576,173	\$ 47,212,001,153	\$ 47,257,608,206
Conversion percentage	25%	25%	25%	25%
Adjusted assessed valuation	\$11,784,057,761	\$11,634,644,043	\$11,803,000,288	\$11,814,402,052
Debit limit percentage	15%	15%	15%	15%
Debt limit	1,767,608,664	1,745,196,606	1,770,450,043	1,772,160,308
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds				
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 1,767,608,664	\$ 1,745,196,606	\$ 1,770,450,043	\$ 1,772,160,308
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Note: The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation. However, this provision was enacted when assessed valuation was based upon 25% of market value. Effective with the 1981-82 fiscal year, each parcel is now assessed at 100% of market value (as of the most recent change in ownership for that parcel). The computations shown above reflect a conversion of assessed valuation data for each fiscal year from the current full valuation perspective to the 25% level that was in effect at the time that the legal debt margin was enacted by the State of California for local governments located within the State.

Source: City Fiscal Services Division, California Municipal Statistics, Inc., and Orange County Auditor-Controller

2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
\$44,382,983,056	\$39,280,255,615	\$ 33,764,042,231	\$ 29,634,708,495	\$ 26,799,740,692	\$ 24,858,631,527	
25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	
\$11,095,745,764	\$ 9,820,063,904	\$ 8,441,010,558	\$ 7,408,677,124	\$ 6,699,935,173	\$ 6,214,657,882	
15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	
1,664,361,865	1,473,009,586	1,266,151,584	1,111,301,569	1,004,990,276	932,198,682	
\$ 1,664,361,865	\$ 1,473,009,586	\$ 1,266,151,584	\$ 1,111,301,569	\$ 1,004,990,276	\$ 932,198,682	
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

### City of Irvine Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (in thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income <sup>(3)</sup>	Income per Median Household <sup>(3)</sup>	Median Age <sup>(1)</sup>	School Enrollment (5)	Unemployment Rate (6)
2012	223,729	\$ 8,886,628 (3)	\$ 41,898	\$ 90,939	33.1	27,411	6.0%
2011	219,156	8,481,794 (3)	41,759	93,258	33.2	27,202	6.9%
2010	217,686	8,090,372 (3)	57,165	94,903	33.3	26,812	7.4%
2009	212,541	8,723,320 (2)	41,043	91,101	33.3	26,323	7.0%
2008	207,646	8,601,736 (2)	41,425	98,923	32.9	26,097	4.0%
2007	199,400	7,667,079 (2)	37,941	85,624	33.4	25,781	2.6%
2006	192,167	7,352,397 (2)	37,941	84,270	32.1	25,459	3.8%
2005	183,218	7,267,978 (4)	42,211 (4	82,827	36.0	25,163	3.9%
2004	171,708	*	*	71,200	34.5	24,833	2.4%
2003	164,917	*	*	71,200	33.1	24,714	2.8%

<sup>\*</sup> Statistics prior to fiscal year 2004-05 are unavailable.

Sources: U.S. Bureau of Census, Employment Development Department, California Department of Finance, and Irvine Unified School District

<sup>(1)</sup> California Department of Finance at January 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Used prior fiscal year per capita income and estimated population number from City Budget Office to calculate fiscal year total personal income.

<sup>(3)</sup> U.S. Censes Bureau, American Community Survey

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey. Data is limited to the household population and exclude the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

<sup>(5)</sup> Irvine Unified School District

<sup>(6)</sup> Employment Development Department

### City of Irvine Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	2012			2003				
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Employment		
University of California Irvine	16,495	1	8.39%	13,017	1	7.55%		
Broadcom	2,604	2	1.32%	1,010		-		
Edwards Lifesciences	2,567	3	1.31%	1,300	8	0.75%		
Allergan	2,441	4	1.24%	1,995	4	1.16%		
Irvine Unified School District	2,394	5	1.22%	2,584	3	1.50%		
Cellco Partnership / Verizon Wireless	2,305	6	1.17%	1,731	6	1.00%		
Western Digital Technologies	1,758	7	0.89%	-		-		
Blizzard Entertainment Inc	1,695	8	0.86%	-		-		
Parker Hannifin	1,650	9	0.84%	1,923	5	1.12%		
B Braun Medical	1,405	10	0.71%	1,221	9	-		
St John Knits	938		0.48%	2,650	2	1.54%		
Option One	-		-	1,500	7	0.87%		
Toshiba	-		-	1,123	10	0.65%		

Source: City Public Safety Department

### City of Irvine Budgeted Full-Time, Part-Time, and Non-Hourly Positions by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Years as of June 30									
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
FUNCTION					_					
General Government										
Full-time	80.00	80.00	89.00	91.00	94.00	87.20	82.10	73.00	80.00	80.00
Part-time	8.60	9.06	10.40	25.65	24.40	22.80	35.34	40.22	33.40	35.08
Non-hourly	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety										
Full-time	290.00	291.00	295.00	295.00	283.00	263.00	242.00	236.00	233.00	232.00
Part-time	31.05	31.33	33.80	29.31	29.30	43.10	54.43	49.07	40.40	45.42
Non-hourly	32.40	30.40	30.40	30.40	30.40	-	=	-	-	-
Public Works										
Full-time	121.00	123.00	134.00	152.00	154.00	148.00	135.00	129.00	120.00	118.50
Part-time	1.75	3.50	4.00	5.88	5.00	7.00	11.68	11.99	10.60	12.95
Community Development										
Full-time	101.00	101.00	104.00	109.00	96.30	90.00	84.90	84.00	77.50	79.50
Part-time	2.60	2.60	2.60	7.14	-	12.40	17.45	15.15	16.07	15.97
Non-hourly	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.60	-	-	-	-	-
Community Services										
Full-time	114.00	114.50	118.00	113.00	114.00	92.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	84.00
Part-time	185.11	177.54	178.20	194.63	197.90	217.50	209.79	208.96	188.32	194.31
Non-hourly	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00					
Redevelopment										
Full-time	-	-	-	-	15.70	14.90	9.00	-	-	-
Part-time	-	-	-	-	6.90	5.80	5.00	-	-	-
Great Park										
Full-time	33.00	29.50	23.00	23.00	21.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	-	-
Part-time	4.88	4.68	4.70	2.20	0.60	9.20	9.00	-	-	-
Non-hourly	9.00	9.00	39.00	39.00	9.00					
Total	1,047.39	_1,040.11_	_1,099.10_	_1,150.21_	1,114.10	_1,027.90_	993.69	940.39	882.29	897.73

#### Note:

Part-time employees are expressed as full-time equivalents.

The Redevelopment Department was established in fiscal year 2005-06 and combined with Community Development in fiscal year 2008-09.

The Great Park began operations at the former Marine Corps Air Station at El Toro in fiscal year 2004-05.

Source: City Budget Office, and City Human Resources Division

### City of Irvine Capital Asset Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Years as of June 30 **FUNCTION** Police safety Stations Patrol units Fire stations (1) Public Works Streets (miles) 1,704 1,851 1,827 1,757 1,742 1,742 1,645 1,612 1,612 1,532 Traffic signals Streetscape (acres) Open space/greenbelts (acres) 5,250 4,100 3,500 2,340 2,144 2,136 2,136 5,250 5,250 Bicyde trails (miles) Off-street bicyde trails (miles) Culture and Recreation Community athletic parks Multi use centers Dog parks Skate parks Soccer fields Swimming pools Batting cages Basketball courts Racquetball/handball courts Tennis courts Volleyball courts 

Sources: Various City departments

<sup>(1)</sup> Joint powers authority with the Orange County Fire Authority.

## City of Irvine Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2012	2011	2010	2009
FUNCTION				
General Government				
Checks/wire transfers	44,672	44,422	47,252	47,918
Number of purchase orders placed	2,316	2,211	2,172	2,065
Poliœ				
Animal control service calls	10,309	8,639	8,510	8,669
Physical arrests	2,802	2,579	2,819	2,846
Parking ditations	4,702	4,793	6,639	6,830
Traffic dtations	26,395	19,426	29,707	26,325
Highways and Streets				
Arterial street resurfacing (centerline miles)	1	7	9	15
Arterial street sweeping (curb miles)	38,300	38,204	38,204	37,940
Community Development				
Building inspections completed	127,964	87,563	63,363	98,538
Building permits issued	10,201	10,582	8,030	8,132
Culture and Recreation				
Recreational & instructional dasses offered	8,203	7,671	7,546	6,845
Recreational & instructional enrollees	81,271	71,853	70,998	65,153
Recreational & internet registrants for classes	54	56	56	58
Youth services participation units	NA	87,517	75,240	68,251
Redevelopment (1) (2)				
Number of discretionary applications processed	-	231	10	17
Number of demolition permits issued	-	9	8	11
Number of grading/building permits issued	-	47	44	7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> The Redevelopment Agency project area was established in fiscal year 2004-05.

Source: Various City departments

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on January 31, 2012.

2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
47,837	46,004	55,056	47,000	41,641	40,472
1,898	2,290	2,100	2,098	2,121	1,600
7,247	7,068	9,750	9,718	9,718	10,415
2,855	3,377	3,512	2,288	2,314	2,209
9,465	9,135	8,076	8,117	8,042	11,242
26,452	27,281	25,179	20,441	18,167	32,300
6	3	1	1	6	5
37,939	37,939	36,834	35,762	34,059	33,617
117,000	155,000	130,100	124,591	156,835	125,000
11,500	12,800	14,930	13,424	14,137	13,100
6,763	7,000	7,000	6,687	5,819	3,500
61,804	56,848	54,982	44,851	32,409	25,793
56	54	48	41	35	22
74,152	74,000	73,869	72,978	72,978	61,649
7	3	-	-	_	
15	8	-	-	-	-
16	15	_	-	_	_

### City of Irvine Miscellaneous Statistical Information June 30, 2012

<u>Date of Incorporation</u> - December 28, 1971

<u>Form of Government</u> - Charter, Council-Manager

<u>Incorporated Area</u> - 66 square miles

<u>City Tree</u> - Camphor

<u>City Flower</u> - Lily of the Nile

Registered Voters as of January 2012 - 115,592

<u>Fire Protection</u> - Orange County Fire Authority

(Joint Powers Authority)

Water Supply - Irvine Ranch Water District

City Park and Landscape AreasAcresStreetscape-816Community Parks-350Neighborhood Parks-163Sports Field-135

Facilities and Services Excluded in the Reporting Ent	<u>aty Numbe</u>
Education:	•
Elementary Schools -	22
Middle Schools -	5
High Schools -	4
Continuation/Independent Study High School -	2

Sources: City Clerk Division

### Total Valuation of Construction Activity (commercial, industrial and other)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Residential</u>
2012	\$255,540,173	\$332,668,311
2011	305,411,655	643,421,544
2010	79,329,191	168,054,166
2009	64,419,150	79,699,317
2008	251,269,260	363,333,294
2007	445,600,704	392,766,606
2006	818,840,474	539,959,491
2005	139,306,324	511,012,501
2004	140,099,477	457,438,697
2003	97,793,649	481,207,054

### Building Permits (number of units authorized)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Authorized</u>
2012	1,231
2011	1,829
2010	1,520
2009	1,643
2008	3,283
2007	3,884
2006	1,206
2005	1,062
2004	1,564
2003	1,397

### Housing Units (number of units in the City)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Unit</u>
2012	83,710
2011	81,560
2010	79,414
2009	77,729
2008	75,159
2007	73,815
2006	70,389
2005	68,564
2004	65,892
2003	62,579

Sources: City Community Development Department

#### General Plan

Irvine is a planned community. The Irvine Company initiated design and development of the first components of the City more than 40 years ago. World-renowned architect and planner William Pereira participated in the early stages of design and development. In 1971, the City of Irvine was incorporated. Since that time, the City and the Irvine Company have cooperatively planned and designed how the land might be best used to create a place for people to live, work, and play.

Irvine is renowned for many outstanding attributes. Irvine is the nation's largest master-planned urban community, consisting of approximately 66 square miles of land including residential villages, commercial retail centers, as well as civic, cultural, recreational and other supportive facilities. Beautiful homes and apartments line landscaped boulevards. Greenbelts, parks, tennis courts, athletic parks and swimming pools provide a variety of recreational activities. Shopping centers are within biking distance, and children are able to walk to award-winning neighborhood schools. Irvine is rated the safest city in the U.S. with populations over 100,000.

### **Industry and Employment**

Within Irvine there are several major commercial and industrial centers; the Irvine Business Complex, University Research Park, Irvine Spectrum, and West Irvine.

The 2,700-acre Irvine Business Complex (IBC) is located adjacent to John Wayne Airport. A variety of professional and technical businesses, as well as residential properties, are located in this area. In 2010, the City Council adopted the IBC Vision Plan, a planning framework to facilitate the transition of the IBC to a mixed use neighborhood.

The University Research Park (URP) is a 185-acre business, research, and development office park, located next to the University of California, Irvine (UCI). URP contains the Beckman Center of the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering. The Irvine Company developed the URP to promote a mutually beneficial association between innovative businesses and UCI. Companies that locate within the URP have the benefit of partnering with UCI through internship programs, executive extension programs, and collaborative research. Some of the URP's companies include renowned local, regional, and national companies such as America Online, Broadcom, Cisco Systems, and Skyworks.

The Irvine Spectrum, home to prestigious high-rises and campus-like environments, is one of California's leaders in its concentration of technology, research and development, and light manufacturing companies. Six industry clusters have emerged in the area: software, computer hardware, biotech, medical devices, broadband communications, and automotive design. Irvine Spectrum's leading companies include Verizon Wireless, Advanced Sterilization Products, TEVA Pharmaceuticals USA, Blizzard Entertainment, Hyundai KIA Design & Technical Center, and Meade Instruments.

Irvine has access to a highly educated, skilled labor force and a fully operational transportation network. Irvine is rich with jobs covering many of the major business sectors. Within the entire City, including two of the major business centers (Irvine Business Complex and Irvine Spectrum) there are approximately 52.7 million square feet (SF) of office uses; 10.45 million SF of retail uses; 27.86 million SF of industrial uses; and 10.83 million SF of institutional uses (including schools, universities, churches and senior facilities).

Sources: City Community Development, and City Public Works Department

The residential dwelling unit inventory ranges from one bedroom studios to custom built luxury homes in one of Orange County's premier golf course communities. As of June 30, 2012, Irvine was home to over 15,300 businesses ranging from Fortune 500 corporations of Allergan, Western Digital, Broadcom and Spectrum Group International to small business, including home-based business. The City of Irvine continues to emerge as of the nation's most prestigious business address.

### **Retail Community**

The Irvine General Plan gives retailers a blueprint for the future managed growth of the City and added confidence in making the decision to locate a business here. Irvine has 43 retail shopping centers ranging from small neighborhood centers (from 57,000 SF to 240,000 SF) to large regional retail and entertainment complexes (ranging from 327,000 SF to 856,000 SF). These centers contain a variety of retail, personal services, automotive service shops, restaurants, and movie theaters. The Irvine Spectrum Center (2.00 million SF) is Orange County's premier dining, shopping, and entertainment destination, offering concerts, dancing, movies, dining, comedy, and night life.

#### **Education**

The City is fortunate to have outstanding educational facilities. Home to 29 California Distinguished Schools and 14 National Blue Ribbon Schools, the Irvine Unified School District (IUSD) includes twenty-two elementary schools (with two K-8 schools), five middle schools, four comprehensive high schools, and two alternative education/independent study high schools. In addition, Irvine residents have access to three elementary schools, Hicks Canyon Elementary School, Myford Elementary School, and Orchard Hill (K-8); and to Beckman High School, all of which are in the Irvine city boundary but are under the Tustin Unified School District. Each of the IUSD schools has achieved and surpassed the state's long-range Academic Performance Index (API) target of 800. Mardan School (K-12), a private school is also located in Irvine, and provides education for children with emotional and learning challenges.

Irvine Valley College is a community college, which proudly offers courses for students seeking to obtain a degree/certificate or transfer to a four-year university. UCI and Concordia University are located in Irvine, offering extensive four-year undergraduate programs. Additionally, UCI provides graduate level degrees in a variety of areas including medical, business, and computer sciences.

Irvine is also home to satellite campuses of Alliant International University, California State University, Fullerton, University of La Verne, Keller Graduate School of Management, Pepperdine University, University of Southern California, and Webster University.

#### **Recreational Opportunities**

Located in the City of Irvine are three public golf courses, one 18-hole natural grass putting course, one golf practice center, one tennis club, and numerous public and private tennis courts. The City owns and manages over 513 acres of public park lands, thirteen public facilities (which include a Fine Arts Center, an Aquatics Complex and two Senior Centers), over 54 miles of off-street trails and over 5,200 acres of protected open space with recreational trails for pedestrians, mountain bikers, and equestrians. There are two County Libraries, and a County Regional Park. In partnership with the University of California, Irvine, the Irvine Barclay Theatre was developed as a 750-seat community theater.

Sources: City Community Development Department, City Community Service Department, Irvine Unified School District, The Irvine Company, and University of California, Irvine

The Verizon Wireless Amphitheater is a 15,500-seat outdoor venue that is home to the Pacific Symphony Orchestra and other shows and festivals during the summer. The Irvine Spectrum Center is one of Southern California's most popular shopping and dining destinations, visited by 15 million people each year featuring more than 130 stores, restaurants, and entertainment venues.

Commercial recreation facilities include two miniature golf courses, batting cages, racing cars, boats, video arcades, a bowling alley, an open air amphitheater which hosts professional contemporary musical artists, and five movie complexes (56 theaters, including one IMAX screen).

### Family Services and Child Care Opportunities

The City offers a variety of family support services: the Child Care Coordination Office, the Child Resource Center, FOR Families, Disability Services, and Irvine Youth Employment. The City is very proud of the variety of child care opportunities available in our community: forty-two infant/toddler/pre-school centers, thirty-four school-age centers, and numerous licensed family child care home sites. The National Association for the Education of Young Children has developed an accreditation system for early childhood programs; fifteen programs in Irvine have successfully completed the accreditation process.

The Child Care Coordination Office provides resource and referral services to parents seeking quality and affordable child care in Irvine, support services to persons opening new home-based family child care businesses or new child care centers in Irvine.

The Child Resource Center offers a lending library for members that include: child development/curriculum books, DVDs and training materials, instructional materials, lamination and die cut machines.

FOR Families provides information and short-term support to individuals, couples, and families living or working in Irvine who need assistance identifying and accessing needed services and resources.

Disability Services is committed to providing resource and referral services, disability sensitivity training, accommodations and inclusion services, accessible services, programs and activities to Irvine residents and families with disabilities.

Irvine Youth Employment assists Irvine youth in employment, counseling, referrals, and job placement with Orange County employers.

Sources: City Community Service Department

#### About the Cover

On December 28, 2011, Irvine turned 40! This year's cover features some of the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Photo Contest winners. The top 40 finalists in the photo contest can be viewed on the City website at <a href="http://www.cityofirvine.org/cityhall/citymanager/pio/40th\_anniversary">http://www.cityofirvine.org/cityhall/citymanager/pio/40th\_anniversary</a>.

The 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary photos are, far left, Irvine Civic Center; top center, the Jamboree Center; and bottom center, Bommer Canyon. The center photo features some of the members of the Irvine Youth Action Team, an after-school community service based program where students have an opportunity to be actively involved in their community. The far right photo is of the Orange County Great Park North Lawn, the photo was taken during the 7<sup>th</sup> Anniversary at the Growing the Park Event, which is an annual event that celebrates the progress of the Great Park and its connection to the diverse community that surrounds it.

The authors wish to thank the Irvine Public Information Office for design of the cover. The cover and report were printed by the Irvine Duplicating Center, with thanks to Jon Williams and Duplicating staff.